

P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

Item No. 12.1.1 Audit & Finance Standing Committee September 7, 2016

TO:	Chair and Members of Audit & Finance Standing Committee
SUBMITTED BY:	Original Signed
	Jane Fraser, Acting Chief Administrative Officer
	Original Signed
	Amanda Whitewood, Director, Finance & Information, Communication and Technology/CFO
DATE:	August 18, 2016
SUBJECT:	First Quarter 2016/2017 Financial Report

<u>ORIGIN</u>

Staff has committed to provide Council with quarterly financial reports including:

- a report of the projected General Rate surplus/deficit by area;
- a report detailing District Capital expenditures in accordance with the District Capital Fund Policy approved by Council on July 31, 2007;
- a report detailing District Activity expenditures in accordance with the District Activity Policy approved by Council October 7, 2003;
- regular updates on the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as requested by Regional Council on October 23, 2001;
- a report detailing Recreation Area Rate expenditures in accordance with the Recreation Area Report Policy approved by Council on May 14, 2002; and,
- a report of Project budget increases related to cost-sharing, with no net impact to HRM as per the policy approved by Council April 24, 2007 and amended May 2013.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Halifax Regional Municipality Council approved, December 11, 2012, that all budget increases are to be presented to the Audit and Finance Standing Committee, prior to submission to Council.

Halifax Charter, section 93(1) - The Council shall make estimates of the sums that are required by the Municipality for the fiscal year; Halifax Charter, section 79(1) - Specifies areas that the Council may expend money required by the Municipality; Halifax Charter, section 35(2)(d)(i) - The CAO can only authorize budgeted expenditures or within the amount determined by Council by policy; Halifax Charter, section 120(6) - The Municipality may maintain other reserve funds for such purposes as the Council may determine; Halifax Regional Municipality policy on Changes to Cost Sharing for Capital Projects - Changes requiring Council approval; and the Halifax Regional Municipality Administrative Order 2014-015

- 2 -

Respecting Reserve Funding Strategies - No reserve funds will be expended without the CAO's recommendation and Council approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Audit & Finance Standing Committee forward the First Quarter 2016/2017 Financial Report to Regional Council for their information.

DISCUSSION

Operating Statement:

At June 30, 2016, HRM had projected a General Rate surplus of \$396.5k (Attachment #1).

The business units have a projected deficit of \$0.9m offset by a projected surplus of \$1.3m in Fiscal Services.

The projected surplus is primarily a result of compensation being lower than budget primarily due to attrition and turnover, partially offset by program costs, including an increase in operational costs of facilities. A detailed explanation of variances by business unit is included in Attachment #1.

Consolidated Financial Statements:

The unaudited consolidated financial statements of HRM are included as Attachment #2.

Project Statement:

The Project Statement as at June 30, 2016 is included as Attachment #3 to this report. The current budget for active projects is \$1,245m. The actual expenditures as at June 30, 2016 were \$765m and commitments were \$166m, resulting in total actuals and commitments of \$931m, leaving an available balance of \$314m.

District Capital Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Capital Funds is included as Attachment #4 and shows that \$2.6m of the \$3m budget has been expended or committed.

District Activity Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Activity Funds is included as Attachment #5 and shows that \$52k of the \$69k budgeted has been spent or committed.

Recreation Area Rate Accounts:

The details of the Recreation Area Rate Accounts are in Attachment #6. These Accounts began the year with a surplus of \$1.6m. \$0.2m in Area Rate revenue has been earned and \$0.2m has been spent, leaving a surplus of \$1.6m. As per Regional Council direction, in the 2016/17 Operating Budget the funding source for facilities classified as Municipal Recreation Facilities is now the general tax rate. A listing of such facilities, formerly funded by area rates and contained in this report in prior years, is included in the attachment.

Reserves Statement:

The reserve balances at June 30, 2016 are \$194.3m. There are approximately \$175.2m of approved pending transfers out of reserves and pending revenue of \$89.9m resulting in projected available funds at March 31, 2017 of \$109m. This is a decrease of \$5.3m from the 2016/17 Reserve Budget. The net decrease can be attributed to the following significant decreases (increases) to the budgeted reserve balances:

Summary of Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions by Type As of June 30, 2016

	Decrease (Increase) in Projected Reserve Balance
Decrease property sale revenue. Reduced revenue from postponed sale of Bloomfield property, reduced Business Parks sales offset with increased anticipated sales for Red Cross	4,089,851
Approved Council Expenditures/Pending Council Approvals to increase withdrawal from reserves to fund either capital projects or operating costs: Increase withdrawal to fund buyback of Industrial Lot, and increase	1,000,001
withdrawals for Fire and Emergency Services Standards, Police Facility and Halifax Transit 15/16 surplus transferred back to Business Unit. Other revenue includes items such as lease revenue, non-development penalties,	1,464,881
vehicle sales, gas tax funding and transfers from other reserves: Increased revenue mainly due to an increase in Gas Tax funding Adjustments to commitments reflect decrease in transfers required to fund capital	(151,953)
Projects or operating: Reduce excess funding for strategic studies.	(95,000)
Total decrease in projected reserve balances	<u>(18,533)</u> <u>5,289,246</u>

Further reserve details as well as a detailed report on the Parkland Reserve are included in Attachment #7.

Capital Reserve Pool Balance:

Any debt funding that is not required at the completion of a project will be moved to the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL), and will be used to cover cost overruns on approved projects and/or to reduce the amount of long-term debt required to fund the Capital Budget of the following fiscal year. Attachment #8 shows the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as \$1.1m, as of June 30, 2016.

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects:

- 3 -

- 4 -

For the three month period ended June 30, 2016, HRM received cost sharing for 6 projects totalling \$1.1m. Complete details of the amounts received and the associated projects are included in Attachment #9.

Aged Accounts Receivable:

The Aged Accounts Receivable schedule, included as Attachment #10, represents HRM's gross unconsolidated accounts receivable position which was \$77.8m as at June 30, 2016.

Assessment Appeals Summary:

The Assessment Appeals Summary, included as Attachment #11, represents property assessment appeals filed by property owners to Property Valuation Services Corporation for the 2016 Roll and the net revenue impact to HRM for the three month period ended June 30, 2016. Outstanding appeals from 2015/16 and prior years are allowed for in the 2016/17 valuation allowance.

Miscellaneous Trust Funds Financial Statements:

The unaudited financial statements of the miscellaneous trust funds of HRM are included as Attachment #12 and show equity of \$7m.

Capital Projection Summary:

The Capital Projection Summary, which contains a subset of projects included in the Project Statement, is included as Attachment #13. For the three month period ended June 30, 2016 actual expenditures in these projects were \$28.1m. Most capital expenditures are weather dependent; the majority of expenditures will occur in the second quarter, which is prime construction season. Project Managers are projecting to spend \$232.9m on these projects in Fiscal 2016/17.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Explained in the report.

RISK CONSIDERATION

N/A

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS

N/A

ALTERNATIVES

1. Audit and Finance Standing Committee may choose not to approve the proposed recommendation.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results Projected to March 31, 2017.
- 2. Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for June 30, 2016.

- 3. Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at June 30, 2016.
- 4. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to June 30, 2016.
- 5. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to June 30, 2016.
- 6. Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to June 30, 2016.
- 7. Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Funds Projected to March 31, 2017.
- 8. Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to June 30, 2016.
- 9. Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO to June 30, 2016.
- 10. Aged Accounts Receivable as at June 30, 2016.
- 11. Assessment Appeals Summary June 30, 2016.
- 12. Miscellaneous Trust Funds Unaudited Financial Statements for June 30, 2016.
- 13. Capital Projection Summary for the Period Ending June 30, 2016.

A copy of this report can be obtained online at http://www.halifax.ca/boardscom/SCfinance/index.php then choose the appropriate meeting date, or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at (902) 490-4210, or Fax (902) 490-4208.

Report Prepared by:	Nancy Harper, Manager, Accounting Controls and Reporting, (902) 490-3696
	Original Signed
Report Approved by:	Louis de Montbrun, Manager, Financial Reporting, (902) 476-0585
	Original Signed
Report Approved by:	Amanda Whitewood, Director of Finance & ICT/CFO, (902) 490-6308

Attachment #1

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results Projected to March 31, 2017

.

742,137	•		2,848,840	396,546	(396,546)		1018
19,682,564	79,448,500	24.2%	21.621.677		002,002,60	007,00,200	Total
011,010,01	1,002,000				000 300 00	000 300 08	Transportation & Public Works
10 570 170	77 082 800	%1 AC	20.253.995	(705.200)	77,669,900	76,964,700	Regional Police
897 191	4,871,800	5.8%	307.321	(49,475)	5,293,375	5,243,900	
5 632,781	26.249,400	26.2%	6,759,373		25,804,100	20,004,100	
5,937,500	23,750,000	24.8%	0.045,900	(UUC,U#2)	25,021,000	000,001,72	Darke & Decreation
(462)		0,0%			003 CCF FC	24 181 000	Outside Police BU (RCMP)
		/60.0		•	,	4	Outside Agency Support
8.774.142	39.926,900	21.5%	8,466,342	50,309	39,401,191	39,451,500	Operations Support
182.546	965,100	23.2%	177,650	178,626	767.374	946,000	Office of the Auditor General
185,597	•	0.0%					
4,742,652	10,040,000	07.01.4.Z	+02,42,74				Non TCA Projecte
	10 0 40 500	DA 60/	A 77A 98A		19.440.000	19,440,000	Library
1 020 675	4,186,000	23.2%	988,075	(8,500)	4,261,900	4,253,400	Legal Services
1 397 334	5,453,400	25.5%	1,375,796	(9,300)	5,405,700	5,396,400	
	1	0 0%	•				
(ac. (00,000)							Halifax Transit
102 105 5051	1380 831 000	23.6%	(92.593.476)	1,264,984	(392,617,184)	(391,352,200)	Fiscal
14,624,629	58,580,000	25.9%	15,091,080	(40,000)	58,345,000	000,605,84	rile a cineigency services
7,070,512	28,192,900	23.0%	6 636 018	(60.898)	28,813,198	20,727,000	
3,129 810	13,275,700	22_1%	2,944,806	16,500	13,299,200	13,315,700	CAO
Prior YTD Actual	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 15/16	% Actual to Projection	Current Year to Date Actual	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Projected Resuts To March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Business Unit

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results - Revenue For the Period from April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Resuts To March 31, 2017	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 15/16	Prior YTD Actual
CAO	(3,996,300)	(3,996,300)		(1 143 751)	28 6%	(3.842,100)	(1:020.933)
Finance & Information,Comm & Tech (FICT)	(3,166,500)	(3, 172, 620)	6 120	(691,260)	21.8%	(2.653.400)	(261 855)
Fire & Emergency Services	(312,700)	(342,700)	30,000		20 5%	(342 700)	120 1041
Halifax Transif	(114 285 DOD)	1114 205 000				(001 240)	(401,57)
	(000,002,411)	(114,265,000)		(27,944,980)	24.5%	(112,505,700)	(27,582,548)
	(000,08)	(80,000)		(19,992)	25.0%	(80,000)	(12.758)
Legal Services	(210,000)	(211,100)	1,100	(48.844)	23.1%	(222,000)	(46 282)
Library	(6,241,300)	(6,241,300)		(1,551,130)	24.9%	(6 272 500)	/1 508 080V
Non TCA Projects	•	•		2	%0U U	0	200 CO
Operations Support	(2 549 600)	12 240 2001		1001		3	100.20
Duteda Assacy Cussoa	(2,040,000)	(2,340,000)		(602,793)	23.6%	(2.114 000)	(524.463)
)		2		0.0%	(504.400)	(462)
Parks & Recreation	(12,622,300)	(12,585,216)	(37.084)	(2,599,577)	20 7%	(12.550.100)	12 010 2071
Planning & Development	(12,986,000)	(12,986,000)		(3.396.866)	%5 96	(12 643 000)	(2 011 402)
Regional Police	(8,776,700)	(8.846.700)	70.000	(2 277 615)	35 70/		
Transnortation & Public Works	17 258 400	17 050 4001			LU. 4 /0	(000,000,0)	(2,040,000)
Business Unit Total	(004,002,1)	(UU4,200,400)	3	(1.032,054)	14.2%	(17.231.200)	(3 785 894)
	(1/2,484,800)	(172,554,936)	70,136	(41,410,005)	24.0%	(178,354,900)	(42.721.239)

Fiscal Services Revenue Detail	Budgot Current Fiscal Year	Projected Resuts To March 31, 2017	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 15/16	Prior YTD Actual
Deed Transfer Taxes	(32,000,000)	(32,000,000)		(9.622.718)	30.1%	(32,000,000)	(7.957.112)
Local Improvement Charges	(1.963.700)	(1.963,700)	5	(355,129)	18.1%	(2,054,200)	(333,606)
Own Source Revenue	(30,999,000)	(31.223,755)	224,755	(6,012,823)	19.3%	(31,389,900)	(5,894,788)
Payment in Lieu of faxes	(37,509,000)	(37,509,000)		(9.377.700)	25.0%	(37.247.000)	(9.311.750)
Property Taxes	(411,074,000)	(411,074,000)	*	(102,768,700)	25 0%	(405,366,000)	(101.341.600)
Prov. Mandated & Other Services	(172,749,100)	(172,749,100)	- <u>-</u>	(43 341,800)	25.1%	(169 407.600)	(42, 187, 700)
Tax Agreements	(10.358,500)	(10_542,028)	183,528	(2.589,800)	24 6%	(9,614,000)	(2.520,753)
Unconditional Transfers	(3,700,000)	(3,719,723)	19,723	(925,000)	24.9%	(3,700,000)	(925,000)
Fiscal Services Total	(700,353,300)	(700,781,306)	428,006	(174,993,670)	25.0%	(690,778,700)	(170,472,308)
i otal Kevenue	(872,838,100)	(873,336,242)	498,142	(216,403,675)	24.8%	(869.133.600)	(213.193.547)

(216,403,675)

24.8%

(869,133,600)

(213,193,547)

Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results - Expenditures For the Period from April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016

Business Unit	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Resuts To March 31, 2017	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 15/16	Prior YTD Actual
CAO	17,312,000	17,295,500	16,500	4 088 557	23.6%	17.117.800	4 150 743
Finance & Information,Comm & Tech (FICT)	31,918,800	31,985,818	(67,018)	7,327,278	22.9%	30.846.300	7 332 366
Fire & Emergency Services	58 617,700	58,687,700	(70.000)	15,192,223	25 9%	58.922.700	14 607 734
Halifax Transit	114,285,000	114,285,000	2	27,944,980	24 5%	112,505,700	27 582 548
Human Resources Services	5 476 400	5,485,700	(9,300)	1,395,788	25.4%	5,533,400	1 410 093
Legal Services	4,463 400	4,473 000	(9,600)	1,036,918	23 2%	4,408,000	1.066.957
Library	25,681,300	25,681,300	•	6 325,414	24 6%	25,121,000	6 340 741
Non TCA Projects			•	•	0.0%	Fe.	103 290
Office of the Auditor General	946,000	767 374	178 626	177.650	23.2%	965,100	182.546
Operations Support	42,001,100	41,950,791	50 309	9,069,134	21.6%	42 040 900	9 298 605
Outside Agency Support					0 0%	504.400	
Outside Police BU (RCMP)	24,183,000	24,423 500	(240,500)	6,045,900	24.8%	23,750,000	5 937 500
Parks & Recreation	38,426,400	38,389,316	37,084	9,358,951	24.4%	38,799,500	8.572 578
Planning & Development	18,229,900	18,279,375	(49,475)	3,704,187	20 3%	17.514,800	3.808.594
Regional Police	85,741,400	86,516,600	(775.200)	22,531,610	26.0%	84,476,600	21 616 128
Transportation & Public Works	96,554,600	96,554,600	•	22,653,731	23.5%	96,679,700	23 468 458
Business Unit Total	563,837,000	564,775,574	(938,575)	136,852,321	24.2%	559,185,900	135,568,881
Fiscal Services Expense Detail	Budget Current Fiscal Year	Projected Resuts To March 31, 2017	Projected Surplus/(Deficit)	Current Year to Date Actual	% Actual to Projection	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 15/16	Prior YTD Actual
Capital from Operating	32,280,000	32,280,000	٠	8,070,000	25.0%	42,766,400	10,133.450
Debt Charges	46,261,000	45,836,624	424,376	19,188,013	41.9%	45 861,400	18.507.299
Fire Protection (Hydrants)	6,247,300	6,247,300		1,799,600	28.8%	13,133,000	3,231,748
Grants & Lax Concessions	5,894,000	5,894,000		436,115	7.4%	5,654,000	398,431
Other	008 453 66 000'066'0	000/086'C		620,916	22.9%	3,990,000	785.149
Provision for Valuation Allowance	4.200.000	4 200 000	200,214	4,122,723	18.0%	15,169,600	2,115,746
Reserves	20,393,400	20,393,400		5,098,350	25.0%	18,373,700	2 043 425
School Board Mandatory	131,658,400	131,658,400		32,983,800	25.1%	125,726,000	31.438.600
School Board Supplementary	16,503,700	16,503,700	7	4,126,100	25.0%	16,576,000	4,146,900
Final Service Tetal	19,035,500	19,035,500	1965	4,610,414	24.2%	18,497,600	4,516,056
FISCAL SELVICES UTAL	309,001,100	308, 164, 122	836,978	82,400,194	26.7%	309,947,700	78,366,803

Expense Summary

Total Expenditures

872,838,100

872,939,696

(101,597)

219,252,516

25.1%

869,133,600

213,935,685

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending June 30, 2016

BUSINESS UNIT VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Auditor General - The surplus in compensation being lower due to attrition and turnover.	\$178,600
CAO - The projected surplus is due to savings in compensation due to attrition and turnover	\$16,500
Fire & Emergency Services - The projected deficit is related to consulting costs to review Administrative Order 24, Fire and Emergency Service in Halifax Regional Municipality (\$85.6k), increase in building costs due to renovations and repairs at various fire stations (\$57.6k), net impact of various non-compensation adjustments (\$12.4k); partially offset by funding from reserves to cover the cost of the review of the Administrative Order (\$85.6k), surplus in revenue due to unbudgeted funding received from Federal Government for chemical, biological, radiological and nuclear (CBRNE) defense (\$30k).	(\$40,000)
Finance & Information, Communication and Technology - The projected deficit is due to additional resources required to support various IT initiatives (\$227.5k); unbudgeted software and license costs (\$99.3k); increased staff overtime in after-hours IT support (\$20k). These are offset in part by savings in compensation due to attrition, turnover and other benefit adjustments (\$268.7k); and net savings in various accounts (\$17.2k).	(\$60,900)
Human Resources - The projected deficit is due to a net deficit in miscellaneous non-compensation adjustments (\$16.9k), partially offset by compensation being lower due to attrition and turnover (\$7.6k).	(\$9,300)
Legal, Insurance and Risk Management Services - The projected deficit is primarily due to miscellaneous costs for compensation and benefit adjustments.	(\$8,500)
Transportation and Public Works - Various projection changes have been made with a net \$0 to the projected surplus/(deficit).	\$0
Halifax Transit - The projected surplus of \$509.4k will be carried forward to 2017/18 resulting in revenue equalling expenses. The surplus is a result of compensation and benefits being lower due to attrition and turnover and miscellaneous adjustments (\$194.7k), savings in fuel costs due to prices for diesel being lower than budgeted (\$84k), savings in airtime due to change in billing process (\$62.6k), prior year surplus carry forward higher than amount budgeted (\$207.2k); partially offset by the net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$39.1k).	\$0
Planning and Development - The deficit primarily relates to job evaluation for Planners (\$52.8k) and the net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$57.2k). This deficit is partially offset by a surplus in compensation and benefits due to attrition and turnover (\$60.5k)	(\$49.500)
Parks and Recreation Services - The projected break-even is the result of a projected deficit due to equipment purchase for global positioning system for Parks trucks (\$31.7k) increased costs in lighting requirement for sportsfields (\$39.8k) and fencing repair/replacement due to the aging infrastructure and safety concerns at sportsfields (\$30.7k). These deficits are completely offset by miscellaneous surplus' identified in various non-compensation areas.	\$0
Halifax Regional Police - The projected deficit relates to overtime costs primarily as a result of 4 homicides in a very short period of time that forced the use of additional overtime (\$1.6m), consulting costs related to new facility plan (\$202.1k), intention to contribute to the On the Job Injury Reserve (\$80k), increase in uniform and patrol equipment due to increased vendor costs and new hires (\$36k), increase in janitorial services due to contract increase and an additional facility (\$46.9k); partially offset by compensation and benefits lower primarily due to attrition and turnover and unpaid absences (\$900k), funding from Strategic Reserve to fund the consulting costs related to new facility plan (\$202.1k), on the job injury costs less than budgeted (\$80k), miscellaneous revenues higher than budgeted (\$70k) and net impact of other non-compensation adjustments (\$7.7k).	(\$705.200)
Outside Police Services (RCMP) - The projected deficit relates to annual costs for outside police services being higher than budgeted (\$845.5k); partially offset by an amount budgeted in Fiscal Services to cover the expected annual increase (\$605k).	(\$240,500)
Operations Support - The projected surplus is due to compensation being lower due to attrition, turnover and miscellaneous benefit adjustments (\$905.6k); work order labour chargebacks for services performed for other business units (\$159.3k); reduced utility and heating costs due to the disposal of some transitional properties (\$52k); and savings due to miscellaneous adjustments (\$1.2k). The surplus is largely offset by additional costs required for: contract services for the operations management at the oval, arenas, and recreation facilities (\$391.8k); external janitorial services to cover turnover, staff sick time and vacations (\$261k); overtime due to deployment of existing staff to cover attrition and position turnover (\$64.5k); building related costs to address structural issues for Heritage Properties (\$38.2k); repairs and maintenance for the preparation of operations for the outdoor pools and other recreation facilities, etc. (\$212.3k); security services at Eric Spicer building and other building related initiatives (\$100k).	\$50,300
Library - No projection changes have been made for this reporting period.	\$0
	(\$868,500)

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Projected Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending June 30, 2016

	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Tax Agreements - The projected surplus is due to receipt of tax revenue from various entities being higher than anticipated including Nova Scotia Power (\$89.5k), and net increases in sales revenue with Bell Aliant and Heritage Gas, etc. (\$94k).	\$183,500
Own Source Revenue - The projected surplus is due to interest revenue from overdue accounts trending higher than budget (\$200k); and debt recoveries from Halifax Water being higher than budget due to inclusion of refinancing debt (FCM loan) for Harbour Solutions project (\$109.3k). This is offset by decreased dividend in-lieu of taxes collected from Halifax Water due to rate base calculation being lower than budget (\$84.5k).	\$224,800
Unconditional Transfers - HRM's portion of HST Offset received from Province of Nova Scotia was higher than anticipated.	\$19,700
Debt Charges - The projected surplus is due to the "all in" municipal cost of funds for a 10-year Spring Issue Debenture being lower than the budgeted rate; and debt servicing charges for the 2015 Fall Issue Debenture being lower than budget.	\$424,400
Other - The projected surplus is due to compensation related costs for NSUPE 13 contract negotiations being lower than anticipated (\$471.1k). This is offset in part by unbudgeted costs to remediate sites that have ground contamination in excess of Provincial regulatory standards (\$58.5k)	\$412,600
TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$1,265,000

Attachment #2

Halifax Regional Municipality Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for June 30, 2016 Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements of the

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

Three Months Ended June 30, 2016

Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

Three Months Ended June 30, 2016

Contents	Page
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	1
Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus	2
Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets	3
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	4
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	5-30
Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer	31
Consolidated Schedules of Long-term Debt	32-34
Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure	35-37

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at June 30, 2016 with comparativies for June 30, 2015 and March 31, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

	June 30),	June 30,	March 31
	2016		2015	2016
Financial assets				
Cash and short-term deposits (note 2) \$	420,535	\$	304,248	5 233,294
Taxes receivable (note 3)	45,396		46,905	33,774
Accounts receivable (note 4)	46,341		55,129	45,242
Loans, deposits and advances	643		694	-0,242
Land held for resale	49,684		43,030	49,604
Investments (note 5)	17,286		95,151	55,569
Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (note 6)	131,179		93,130	123,670
	711,064	_	638,287	541,798
inancial liabilities				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 7)	114,108		98,135	112,079
Deferred revenue	199,606		196,426	57,526
Employee future benefits (note 9)	54,170		52,520	53,895
Solid waste management facilities liabilities (note 10)	12,851		15,105	11,983
Long-term debt (note 11)	213,119		219,772	214,201
	593,854	_	581,958	449,684
let financial assets	117,210		56,329	92,114
Ion-financial assets				
Tangible capital assets (note 14)	1,781,641		1,777,896	1 790 060
Inventory and prepaid expenses	14,143		12,796	1,789,860
	1,795,784		1,790,692	<u> </u>
ccumulated surplus (note 15) \$	1,912,994	\$	1,847,021 \$	1,894,221

Commitments and contingent liabilities (notes 13 and 16)

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations and Accumulated Surplus

For the Three months ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015 and the year ended March 31, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

	Year to Date	June 30,	June 30,	March 31
	Budget	2016	2015	2016
Revenue				
	\$ 177,253	\$ 179,752 \$	6 175,329 \$	702,164
Taxation from other governments	9,593	9,593	9,486	38,490
User fees and charges	28,202	26,316	27,510	117,476
Government grants	10,228	9,526	9,191	42,455
Development levies	567	708	238	2,963
Investment income (note 5)	804	933	1.048	3,504
Penalties, fines and interest	3,210	3,652	3,397	12,928
Land sales, contributions and other revenue	5,886	5,793	1,517	21,972
Increase in investment in the Halifax Regional		0,100	1,011	21,372
Water Commission before remeasurement				
gain (loss) (note 6)	5,750	7,509	2,800	22,951
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional	-,	.,000	2,000	22,901
Water Commission (note 6)	1,166	1,145	1,145	4,528
Total revenue	242,659	244,927	231,661	969,431
Expenses				
General government services	29,190	25,129	25,417	112,909
Protective services	51,222	52,323	50,909	204,248
Transportation services	68,726	66,026	59,677	261,394
Environmental services	11,517	11,461	15,677	53,762
Recreation and cultural services	31,234	28,729	27,493	121,680
Planning and development services	5,832	5,461	4,070	23,235
Educational services	37,070	37,025	35,658	142,632
Total expenses	234,791	226,154	218,901	919,860
Annual surplus	7,868	18,773	12,760	49,571
Accumulated surplus, beginning of period (note 6)	1,894,221	1,894,221	1,834,261	1,834,261
Remeasurement gain (loss) from investment in				
Halifax Regional Water Commission (note 6)				
Homes (regional Water Commission (note 6)	-	-	-	10,389
Accumulated surplus, end of period \$	1,902,089 \$	1,912,994 \$	1,847,021 \$	1 904 004
	.,	1,012,004 0	1,047,041 Φ	1,894,221

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Change in Net Financial Assets

For the Three months ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015 and the year ended March 31, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

	Y	ear to Date	June 30,	June 30,	March 31,
		Budget	2016	2015	2016
Annual surplus	\$	7,868 \$	18,773 \$	12,760 \$	49,571
Acquisition of tangible capital assets					
and contributed tangible capital assets Amortization of tangible capital assets Gain on disposal of tangible capital assets		(49,370) 31,563	(23,664) 31,563	(26,111) 31,761	(140,060) 124,441
Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets		-	- 320	-	(970)
Acquisition of inventories of supplies and		(9,939)	26,992	18,410	<u>10,275</u> 43,257
prepaid expenses Consumption of inventories of supplies and		-	(13,480)	(13,397)	(34,468)
use of prepaid expenses Remeasurement gain (loss) from investment in		-	11,584	10,126	31,746
Halifax Regional Water Commission (note 6)		-	-		10,389
		-	(1,896)	(3,271)	7,667
Net change in net financial assets		(9,939)	25,096	15,139	50,924
Net financial assets, beginning of period (note 6)		92,114	92,114	41,190	41,190
Net financial assets, end of period	\$	82,175 \$	117,210 \$	56,329 \$	92,114

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the Three months ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015 and the year ended March 31, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

	June 30,	June 30,	March 31
	2016	2015	2016
Cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities			
Annual surplus \$	18,773 \$	12,760 \$	49,571
Items not involving cash:			,
Amortization of tangible capital assets	31,563	31,761	124,441
Gain on disposal of tangible capital assets		-	(970
Contributed tangible capital assets	(4,505)	(1,099)	(12,744
Increase in investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission			
before remeasurement gain (loss)	(7,509)	(2,800)	(22,951
	38,322	40,622	137,347
Change in non-cash assets and liabilities:			
Increase in taxes receivable	(11,622)	(18,814)	(5,683
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable	(1,099)	(1,592)	8,295
Decrease in loans, deposits and advances	2	53	102
Increase in land held for resale	(80)	(766)	(7,340)
Increase in inventory and prepaid expenses	(1,896)	(3,271)	(2,722
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	2,029	(7,629)	6,315
Increase in deferred revenue	142,080	140,081	1,181
Increase in employee future benefits	275	116	1,491
Increase (decrease) in solid waste management facilities liabilities	868	2,447	(675)
Net change in cash from operating activities	168,879	151,247	138,311
Capital activities			
Proceeds on disposal of tangible capital assets	320	-	10,275
Acquisition of tangible capital assets	(19,159)	(25,012)	(127,316)
Net change in cash from capital activities	(18,839)	(25,012)	(117,041)
Investing activities			
Decrease (increase) in investments	38,283	(23,014)	16,568
Net change in cash from investing activities	38,283	(23,014)	16,568
Financing activities			
Long-term debt issued	19,500	27,000	39,673
Long-term debt redeemed	(20,773)	(20,371)	
Net debt recovered from the Halifax Regional	(20,775)	(20,371)	(45,274)
Water Commission	191	245	6.004
Net change in cash from financing activities	(1,082)	<u> </u>	<u>6,904</u> 1,303
Net change in cash and short-term deposits	187,241	110,095	39,141
Cash and short-term deposits, beginning of period	233,294	194,153	194,153
Cash and short-term deposits, end of period \$			
Lash and short-term deposits, end of period \$	420,535 \$	304,248 \$	233,294

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basis of presentation:

The consolidated financial statements of the Halifax Regional Municipality (the "Municipality") have been prepared by management in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

(b) Basis of consolidation:

These consolidated financial statements reflect the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of the Municipality. The Municipality is comprised of all organizations, committees and local boards accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources to the Municipality and which are owned or controlled by the Municipality, except the Halifax Regional Water Commission which is accounted for on the modified equity basis of accounting. The entities included are as follows:

Recreation facilities:

BMO Centre Canada Games Centre Centennial Pool Association Community Builders Inc. (Cole Harbour Place) **Dartmouth Sportsplex Community Association** Eastern Shore Recreation Commission Halifax Forum Community Association Scotiabank Centre Halifax Regional Municipality Centennial Arena Commission Sackville Sports Stadium St. Margaret's Community Centre Association Commissions, cultural and other facilities: Alderney Landing Association Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission Downtown Halifax Business Commission Main Street Dartmouth and Area Business Improvement Association MetroPark Parkade Facility North End Business Association Quinpool Road Mainstreet District Association Limited Sackville Business Association Spring Garden Area Business Association Spryfield & District Business Commission Halifax Regional Library

Interdepartmental and inter-organizational transactions and balances between these entities and organizations have been eliminated.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(c) Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The Halifax Regional Water Commission (the "HRWC") is a corporate body without share capital and is accounted for using the modified equity basis of accounting; consistent with public sector accounting standards, as recommended by PSAB for an investment in a government business enterprise. Under the modified equity basis of accounting, the HRWC's accounting principles are not adjusted to conform to those of the Municipality and inter-organizational transactions and balances are not eliminated.

The Municipality recognizes its equity interest in the annual net income or loss of the HRWC in its consolidated statement of operations with a corresponding increase or decrease in its investment account.

(d) Basis of accounting:

Revenues and expenses are recorded on the accrual basis of accounting. The accrual basis of accounting recognizes revenues as they are earned and measurable and expenses are recognized as they are incurred and measurable as a result of the receipt of goods or services and the creation of a legal obligation to pay.

(e) Use of estimates:

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Significant estimates include assumptions used in estimating provisions for accrued liabilities, landfill liability, contaminated sites liability and in performing actuarial valuations of employee future benefits. These estimates and assumptions are based on the Municipality's best judgement and may differ significantly from actual results.

(f) Taxation and related revenues:

Property tax billings are prepared by the Municipality based on assessment rolls issued by the Property Valuation Services Corporation. Tax rates are established annually by Council, incorporating amounts to be raised for local services and the requisition made by the Province of Nova Scotia in respect of contributions to education. Taxation revenues are recorded at the time tax billings are due. Assessments and the related property taxes are subject to appeal. Tax adjustments as a result of appeals are recorded when the results of the appeal process are known. An allowance for unresolved assessment appeals is also provided.

(g) User fees and charges:

User fees relate to transit fees, fees for various programs and fees imposed on specific activities. Revenue is recognized when the activity is performed or when the service has been rendered.

(h) Government transfers:

Government transfers are recognized in the period in which events giving rise to the transfer occur, providing the transfers are authorized, any eligibility criteria have been met, and reasonable estimates of the amounts can be made, except when and to the extent that stipulations associated with the transfer give rise to a liability. If a liability is created, the satisfaction of the transfer stipulations by the recipient government determines the timing of the recognition of the transfer as revenue.

(i) Short-term deposits and investments:

Short-term deposits and investments are recorded at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums or discounts in accordance with the investment policies established for the Municipality. A permanent decline in value would result in a write-down to recognize the loss and be included in the statement of operations.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(j) Land held for resale:

Land held for resale is recorded at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost includes amounts for improvements to prepare the land for sale or servicing.

(k) Contaminated sites:

The Municipality accrues a liability to estimate the cost to remediate contaminated sites to the level necessary to allow the property to meet the environmental standard appropriate to its current use or status. The liability is based on estimates and assumptions using the best information available to management.

(I) Deferred revenue:

Deferred revenue represents taxes, user charges and other fees that have been collected, for which the related services have yet to be performed. These amounts will be recognized as revenue in the period the services are performed.

(m) Pension, post-employment benefits and compensated absences:

The contributions to a multi-employer, defined benefit pension plan are expensed when contributions are due. The costs of post-employment benefits are recognized when the event that obligates the Municipality occurs. Costs include projected future income payments and fees paid to independent administrators of these plans, calculated on a present value basis.

The costs of post-employment benefits and compensated absences are actuarially determined using the projected benefits method prorated on service and management's best estimate of retirement ages of employees, salary escalation and expected absences. Liabilities are actuarially determined using discount rates that are consistent with the market rates of high quality debt instruments. Any gains or losses from changes in assumptions or experience are amortized over the estimated average remaining service life ("EARSL") for the related employee group.

(n) Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Municipality accrues landfill closure and post-closure care requirements that include final covering and landscaping of the landfill, pumping of ground water and leachates from the site, and ongoing environmental monitoring, site inspection and maintenance. The reported liability is based on estimates and assumptions using the best information available to management.

Future events may result in significant changes to the estimated total expenses, capacity used or total capacity and the estimated liability, and would be recognized prospectively, as a change in estimate, when applicable.

(o) Non-financial assets:

Non-financial assets are not available to discharge existing liabilities and are held for use in the provision of services. They have useful lives extending beyond the current year and are not intended for sale in the ordinary course of operations.

i) Tangible capital assets

Tangible capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, based on appraisals or other acceptable methods where historical cost was not available, which includes amounts that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, development or betterment of the asset. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs which do not add value to the asset or materially extend the useful life of the asset are not capitalized. The cost, less residual value of the tangible capital assets, are amortized on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(o) (i) Tangible capital assets (continued):

Asset	Useful Life – Years
Land improvements	10 - 50
Buildings and building improvements	15 - 40
Vehicles	5 - 15
Machinery and equipment	5 - 10
Dams	40
Roads and infrastructure	5 - 75
Ferries	2 - 30

The useful life for landfill cells, which are included in land improvements, is based upon the capacity of each cell.

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the term of the lease (including one renewal period, if provided for) or the useful life of the asset.

For assets with a useful life of 5 years or less, amortization will commence in the year the asset is available for use, and be recorded at 50% of the annual charge in the first and last years of the asset's useful life. For assets with a useful life greater than 5 years, amortization will commence in the year following the year the asset is put into use.

Roads and infrastructure includes road beds, road surfaces, infrastructure and bridges. The useful life of these assets are as follows: road beds - 40 years, road surfaces - 5 to 20 years, infrastructure - 20 to 30 years and bridges - 75 years.

The school buildings which are owned by the Municipality but in use by the Halifax Regional School Board are not recorded as tangible capital assets. No amortization is recorded by the Municipality as long as the buildings are in use by and under the control of the Halifax Regional School Board.

- Contributions of tangible capital assets Tangible capital assets received as contributions are recorded at their fair value at the date of receipt and are also recorded as revenue.
- iii) Natural resources

Natural resources that have not been purchased are not recognized as assets.

iv) Works of art and cultural and historic assets

Works of art and cultural and historic assets are not recorded as assets, unless used in the provision of a municipal service.

v) Interest capitalization

The Municipality does not capitalize interest costs associated with the acquisition or construction of a tangible capital asset.

vi) Leased tangible capital assets

Leases which transfer substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of property are accounted for as leased tangible capital assets. All other leases are accounted for as operating leases and the related payments are charged to expenses as incurred.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

1. Significant accounting policies (continued):

(p) Inventories of Supplies:

Inventories of supplies held for consumption are recorded at the lower cost or replacement cost.

(q) Expenses:

Expenses are recognized in the year the events giving rise to the event occurs and there is a legal or constructive obligation to pay.

(r) School boards:

The assets, liabilities, taxation and other revenues and expenses with respect to the operations of the school boards are not reflected in the consolidated financial statements as they are provincial government entities.

(s) Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds and their related operations administered by the Municipality are not included in the consolidated financial statements, but are reported separately in the Miscellaneous Trust Funds financial statements.

(t) Funds and Reserves:

Certain amounts, as approved by Council, are set aside in accumulated surplus for future operating and capital purposes. Transfers to/from funds and reserves are an adjustment to the respective fund when approved.

2. Cash and short-term deposits:

	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
Halifax Regional Municipality Recreation facilities, commissions, cultural and other facilities	\$ 414,866 \$	298,431 \$	227,625
and the Halifax Regional Library	5,669	5,817	5,669
Total	\$ 420,535 \$	304,248 \$	233,294

Cash and short-term deposits include interest bearing accounts and money market instruments with a term to maturity of 90 days of less.

3. Taxes receivable:

	 June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
Taxes receivable Allowance	\$ 49,515 \$ (4,119)	50,295 \$ (3,390)	37,995 (4,221)
Total	\$ 45,396 \$	46,905 \$	33,774

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

4. Accounts receivable:

	June 30,	June 30,	March 31,
	2016	2015	2015
Federal government	\$ 33,329 \$	35,863 \$	34,919
Provincial government	7,630	8,600	7,923
Other receivables	32,331	34,433	27,549
Allowance	(26,949)	(23,767)	(25,149)
Total	\$ 46,341 \$	55,129 \$	45,242

5. Investments:

Money market instruments include Federal and Provincial treasury bills, discounted notes of Federal Crown Corporations and instruments of Canadian Financial Institutions. These investments have a term to maturity of one year or less. Investments shown here have a remaining term to maturity of more than 90 days at June 30, 2016.

Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees have a maturity range from May 27, 2016 to December 18, 2018. The weighted average yield on market value of these bonds is 0.80 % at June 30, 2016 (June 30 2015 - 0.90%, March 31, 2016 - 0.89%).

		Cost	 June 30, 2016 Market value	Cost	June 30, 2015 Market value	Cost	March 31, 2016 Market value
Money market instruments	S	5,254	\$ 5,275	\$ 79,105 \$	79,253 \$	41,534 \$	41,593
Bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees		12,032	12,359	16,046	16,527	14,035	14,376
Total	\$	17.286	\$ 17,634	\$ 95,151 \$	95,780 \$	55,569 \$	55,969

The investment income earned on money market instruments is \$878 (June 30, 2015 - \$958, March 31, 2016 - \$3,176) and on bonds of Federal and Provincial governments and their guarantees is \$55 (June 30, 2015 - \$90, March 31, 2016 - \$328).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission:

The HRWC is a government business enterprise of the Municipality and is responsible for the supply of municipal water, wastewater and stormwater services to residents of the Municipality. HRWC formerly reported under the Nova Scotia Accounting and Reporting Handbook for Water Utilities ("Handbook") and was permitted the use of Part V of the CPA Handbook. On April 1, 2015 the HRWC was required to transition to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). The HRWC was required to adopt the amounts retrospectively which affected their statement of financial position and statements of earnings and comprehensive income and cash flows. The Municipality has presented the comparative information as if the HRWC had previously reported under IFRS and has provided a reconciliation of the previously reported information based on the transitional adjustments required by the HRWC.

(a) The impact of cumulative transitional adjustments of the Municipalities opening net financial assets and accumulated surplus are as follows:

Accumulated surplus at April 1, 2014

Accumulated surplus, as previously reported	\$	2,567,000
Transition adjustment upon adoption of IFRS by Halifax Regional	¢	2,307,000
Water Commission at April 1, 2014		(738,448)
Accumulated surplus, as restated	S	1,828,552
Net financial assets at April 1, 2014		
Net financial assets, as previously reported	\$	774.011
Net financial assets, as previously reported Transition adjustment upon adoption of IFRS by Halifax Regional	\$	774,011
Net financial assets at April 1, 2014 Net financial assets, as previously reported Transition adjustment upon adoption of IFRS by Halifax Regional Water Commission at April 1, 2014	\$	774,011

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (continued):

(b) The following table provides condensed supplementary financial information for the HRWC:

		June 30,	June 30,		March 31
		2016	2015		2016
Financial position		<u> </u>	 Revised	_	
Current assets	•				
Capital assets	\$	91,274	\$ 66,878	5	90,394
		1,077,048	1,053,392		1,077,043
Total assets		1,168,322	 1,120,270		1,167,437
Current liabilities		55,087	60 560		50.000
Long-term liabilities		982,056	62,562		59,802
		902,000	964,578		983,965
Total liabilities		1,037,143	 1,027,140		1,043,767
Net assets	\$	131,179	\$ 93,130 \$	<u> </u>	123,670
Results of operations Revenues					
	\$	33,384	\$ 32,019 \$;	131,717
Operating expenses		(26,385)	(26,551)		(111,676)
Financing expenses Other income		(2,240)	(2,274)		(9,075)
		3,943	799		16,705
Regulatory deferral account amortization		(48)	 (48)		(192)
Net income before grant in lieu of tax		8,654	3,945		27,479
Grant in lieu of tax		(1,145)	(1,145)		(4 529)
Increase in investment and equity before		(1,110)	 (1,140)		(4,528)
remeasurement gain (loss)		7,509	2,800		22,951
Investment and equity, beginning of period		123,670	90,330		90,330
Cummulative adjustments on adoption of IFRS by the					
Halifax Regional Water Commission		-	-		-
Change in investment and equity through					
remeasurement gain (loss)		-	-		10,389
nvestment and equity, end of period	\$	131,179	\$ 93,130 \$		123,670

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

6. Investment in the Halifax Regional Water Commission (continued):

On transition to IFRS the HRWC had the following net changes to their financial statements:

			_		
		June 30,		June 30,	June 30,
		2015		Adjustment	2015
	previc	ously reported	0	n transition	Revised
Financial position					
Current assets	\$	66,243	\$	635 \$	66,878
Capital assets		1,055,940		(2,548)	1,053,392
Total assets		1,122,183		(1,913)	1,120,270
Current liabilities		17,618		44,944	62,562
Long-term liabilities		241,419		723,159	964,578
Total liabilities		259,037		768,103	1,027,140
Net assets	\$	863,146	\$	(770,016) \$	93,130
Results of operations					
Revenues	\$	22.040	~	•	
Operating expenses	Φ	32,019	Ф	- \$	32,019
Financing expenses		(22,978)		(3,573)	(26,551)
Other income		(2,226) 800		(48)	(2,274)
Regulatory deferral account amortization		600		(1)	799
Net income before grant in lieu of tax		7,615		(48) (3,670)	<u>(48)</u> 3,945
Grant in lieu of tax		(1,145)		-	(1 145)
Net income		6,470	_	(3,670)	<u>(1,145)</u> 2,800
Contributed tangible capital assets		(2,869)		2,869	
Decrease in reserves		514		(514)	-
Increase in investments and equity	\$		\$	(1,315) \$	2,800

(c) The following summarizes the Municipality's transactions with the HRWC for the year:

		June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
Revenues				
Grant in lieu of tax Expenses	\$	1,145 \$	1,145 \$	4,528
Stormwater charge Fire protection charge	\$ \$	- S 1,864 \$	970 \$ 2.411 \$	3,881 8,560

All transactions are in the normal course of operations, and are recorded at the exchange value based on normal commercial rates, or as agreed to by the parties.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

7. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:

	 June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
Trade accounts payable	\$ 20,235 \$	11,708 \$	40,253
Federal government	13,132	12,982	10,212
Provincial government	2,894	6,601	5,198
Salaries and wages payable	8,753	8,521	27
Accrued liabilities	68,229	57,322	53,934
Accrued interest	865	1,001	2,455
Total	\$ 114,108 \$	98,135 \$	112.079

8. Employee future benefits - employees' retirement pension plan:

Employees of the Municipality participate in the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Plan (the "HRM Plan"). The HRM Plan is a multi-employer plan administered by the Halifax Regional Municipality Pension Committee (the "Committee"). Other employers participating in the HRM Plan include the Halifax Regional School Board and Quest. The Committee is comprised of representatives from both management and unions, and is responsible for setting contribution rates for all participating employers. The HRM Plan is funded equally by participating employers and members. Accounting for the HRM Plan under the Municipality's consolidated financial statements follows rules for defined contribution pension plans.

The HRM Plan provides a lifetime benefit representing 2% of the member's highest average earnings over a period of three years times the number of years of credited service in the pension plan. Only regular earnings are recognized under the defined benefit provisions of the HRM Plan. The HRM Plan also provides defined contribution benefits, at the option of the member, on the portion of earnings that is overtime and other non-regular earnings.

The Municipality contributed to the HRM Plan an amount of \$8,475 for the period ending June 30, 2016 (June 30, 2015 - \$8,150, March 31, 2016 - \$30,549). Since January 1, 2016, the Municipality and the members are each contributing 12.21% of regular earnings for members participating in the main division of the pension plan. Other contribution rates are in effect for the other divisions of the plan, and for members in public safety The last actuarial valuation filed with regulators was at December 31, 2014. The next actuarial valuation, at December 31, 2015, is to be filed by September 30, 2016. The interest rate used in the last filed valuation was 6.55% per year. The following estimates as at December 31, 2015 are based on the actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2014 extrapolated to December 31, 2015 and is based on a best estimate discount rate assumption of 7.25% per annum (2014 - 7.25%).

	2016 Extrapolated	2015 Extrapolated
Actuarial value of plan assets Estimated present value of accrued pension benefits	\$ 1,515,696 (1,552,494)	, ,
Estimated funding deficit	\$ (36,798)	\$ (52,790)

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits:

The Municipality provides for the payment of retiring allowances to retiring employees in accordance with the terms of the various collective agreements and Municipal policy. The retiring allowance is based on the member's final annual salary and years of service at retirement. On the retirement of a police officer, the Municipality also provides for a lump sum payment to a health trust for the benefit of the retiring member. The amount depends on the level of the officer's sick bank at the time of retirement.

The Municipality continues to pay for its share of the contributions to the HRM Plan for members in receipt of benefits from a long-term disability plan sponsored and recognized by the Municipality.

The Municipality also provides for employee sick leave. Unused sick leave accumulates to a maximum number of hours which varies by employment agreement. Under this program, employees are not entitled to a cash payment in lieu of sick leave when they leave the Municipality's employment except as described above with respect to the retirement of a police officer.

The Municipality also pays lifetime and temporary benefits to former employees who retired from the Municipality under various early retirement programs and arrangements that were in place prior to April 1, 2004.

Actuarial valuations of the above benefits are done for accounting purposes using the projected benefit method prorated on services. The last actuarial valuation of the unused sick leave benefits was conducted as at March 31, 2015. The last actuarial valuation of the police health trust benefits was conducted as at March 31, 2014. For all other benefits, actuarial valuations were conducted as at March 31, 2016. Key actuarial assumptions used in the valuations were based on the Municipality's best estimates.

A reconciliation of the accrued benefit obligation for these plans, along with the main assumptions used for disclosure and expense calculations are as follows:

		2016		2015
Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of year	\$	60,844	\$	53,383
Current period benefit cost	· ·	4,445	*	4.592
Benefit payments		(5,892)		(4,206)
Interest cost		1.918		1,936
Actuarial loss		904		5,139
Accrued benefit obligation, end of year	\$	62,219	\$	60,844
Main assumptions used for fiscal year-end disclosure		. –	-	
Discount rate		2.00%		0.4004
Salary increase	20	2.89%		3.19%
oddi y norodao		6 plus merit	3%	plus merit
Main assumptions used for expense calculation				
Discount rate		3.19%		3.61%
Salary increase	3%	plus merit	3%	plus merit

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

9. Employee future benefits - retiring allowances and other future benefits (continued):

These other employee benefit plans require no contributions from employees. The benefit liability as at June 30, 2016 is estimated to include the following components:

The details of the accrued benefits obligation are based on information provided by our actuary for the year ended March 31, 2016. A portion of the estimated increase to March 31, 2017 has been accrued to the end of the period.

	 June 30,	June 30,	March 31,
	 2016	2015	2016
Accrued benefit obligation			
Retiring allowances	\$ 30,458 \$	29,929 \$	30,458
Sick leave	18,078	17,924	18,078
HRM pension contributions for employees on long term disability	5,083	4,344	5 002
Police Health Trust	2,057	2.021	5,083 2,057
Other	 6,543	6,626	6,543
Linementing disertion in the second	62,219	60,844	62,219
Unamortized actuarial loss	 (8,324)	(8,324)	(8,324)
Liability at the end of the previous year	53,895	52,520	53,895
Accrued liability to end of period	275	-	-
Benefit liability	\$ 54,170 \$	52,520 \$	53,895

The unamortized actuarial losses will be amortized over the EARSL of the related employee groups starting in the next fiscal year. EARSL is determined separately for each benefit program.

The total expense related to other employee benefits described above includes the following components:

	_	March 31, 2016	March 31, 2015
Current period benefit cost	\$	4,445 \$	4,592
Amortization of actuarial loss		1,020	425
Other employee benefit expense		5,465	5,017
Other employee benefit interest expense		1,918	1,936
Total expense related to other employee benefit plans	\$	7,383 \$	6,953

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities:

The Nova Scotia Environmental Protection Act (the "Act") sets out the regulatory requirements for the closure and maintenance of landfill sites. Under this Act, the Municipality is required to provide for closure and post closure care of solid waste landfill sites.

The estimated liability for the care of the landfill sites is the present value of future cash flows associated with closure and post closure costs discounted using a long-term borrowing rate of 2.52% (June 30, 2015 - 2.38%, March 31, 2016 - 2.43%) and a forecasted inflation rate of 1.50% (June 30, 2015 - 0.87%, March 31, 2016 - 1.36%).

Sackville Landfill:

The Sackville Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 1997. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 1996. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2017 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance. This continuous monitoring of the site is anticipated to be ongoing basis. A reserve has been set up to fund the liability until 2017, after which funding will be done through the operating fund.

Otter Lake Landfill:

The Otter Lake Landfill site opened during the year ended March 31, 1999 and is expected to accept waste for another 20 years, until the fiscal year ended March 31, 2036.

The site's design consists of nine cell phases with an expected total capacity of 5,200,000 tonnes (June 30, 2015 - 4,244,000 tonnes, March 31, 2016 - 5,200,000 tonnes).

A reserve has been established to fund the post closure care activities for this site to 2056 which include perpetual care and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

The liability was adjusted for capacity used of 100% for the closed cells and 83.27% (June 30, 2015 - 71.25%, March 31, 2016 - 81.94%) of Cell 6.

Mengoni Landfill:

The Mengoni Landfill site closed during the year ended March 31, 2008. A closure plan and an environmental audit were completed in 2008. Post closure care activities for this site include perpetual care that is expected to occur until 2029 and will involve the management and monitoring of groundwater, gas and leachate levels, operating and monitoring the leachate treatment plant when necessary, removal of buildings, site cleanup and general site maintenance.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

10. Solid waste management facilities liabilities (continued):

		Sackville	 Otter Lake	Mengoni		June 30, 2016 Total
Estimated present value of closure						
and post closure costs	\$	19,530	\$ 37,499	\$ 2,489	S	59.518
Less: expenses incurred		17,674	26,686	2,307		46,667
		1,856	10,813	182		12,851
Reserve fund		1,914	13,733	187		15,834
Excess of liability over available reserves (available reserves over liability)	s	(58)	\$ (2,920)	\$ (5)	\$	(2,983)

	Sackville	_ C	otter Lake		Mengoni		June 30, 2015 Total
Estimated present value of closure							
and post closure costs	\$ 19,995	\$	36.992	S	2,476	\$	59,463
Less: expenses incurred	17,184		24,904		2,270	•	44,358
	2,811		12,088		206		15,105
Reserve fund	2,382		12,965		209		15,556
Excess of liability over available reserves (available reserves over liability)	 429	¢	(877)	¢	(3)	¢	(451)

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

11. Long-term debt:

The schedules of long-term debt attached to the consolidated financial statements detail the various terms and conditions related to the long-term debt (see pages 32, 33 and 34).

Principal payments required in each of the next five years and thereafter on debt held as at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

2017 2018 2019	\$ 16,532 35,877 33,033
2019	
2020	27,894
2021 Thomas fire	29,756
Thereafter	70,027
Total	\$ 213,119

12. Miscellaneous Trust Funds:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds administered by the Municipality are reported on separately. The total trust assets under administration at June 30, 2016 are \$7,035 (June 30, 2015 - \$7,107, March 31, 2016 - \$7,058).

13. Commitments:

(a) The Municipality and its consolidated entities rent facilities under several long-term operating leases with annual payments for each of the next five years as follows:

2017			\$	5,927
2018			÷	4,900
2019				4,364
2020				3,484
2021				
		 	 	2,723
Total	<u> </u>	 	\$	21,398

(b) The Municipality and its consolidated entities has entered into several long-term operating leases for various purposes other than rent with annual payments for each of the next five years as follows:

2017	\$	4,195
2018		2,316
2019		2,234
2020		2,234
2021		2,234
Total		
i otal	\$	13,213

(c) The Municipality has entered into several long-term contracts for waste resources operations with aggregate annual payments for each of the next five years approximately \$40,600 (2016 - \$40,600).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

				Additions				<u> </u>
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Mai	<u>ch 31, 2016</u>		Transfers))	Disposals	Ju	ine 30, 2016
Land	\$	281,152	\$	-	\$	-	\$	281,152
Land improvements	Ŧ	250,289	Ý	297	Ψ	-	Φ	250,586
Buildings		542,103		638		-		542,741
Vehicles		214,587		74		(320)		214,341
Machinery and equipment		136,113		747		(320)		136,860
Roads and infrastructure		1,857,543		8,188		-		1,865,731
Dams		480		-		-		480
Ferries		32,171		-		-		32,171
Leasehold improvements		3,030		-		_		3,030
Assets under construction		36,705		13,720		-		50,425
Total	\$	3,354,173	\$	23,664	\$	(320)	\$	3,377,517
Accumulated								
		Balance at			A	mortization		Balance at
amortization	Mar	<u>ch 31, 2016</u>		Disposals		Expense	Ju	ne 30, 2016
Land	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	
Land improvements	-	187,380	•	-	Ŷ	1,027	ψ	188,407
Buildings		227,066		-		4,935		232,001
Vehicles		130,434				3,660		134,094
Machinery and equipment		88,123		-		2,963		91,086
Roads and infrastructure		908,901		-		18,706		927,607
Dams		468		-		3		927,007 471
Ferries		20,660		-		226		20,886
Leasehold improvements		1,281		-		43		1,324
Assets under construction		-		-		-		1,024
Total	\$	1,564,313	\$	-	\$	31,563	\$	1,595,876
	Not	book value			-			
		ch 31, 2016						book value ne 30, 2016
							Jui	10 30, 2010
Land	\$	281,152					\$	281,152
Land improvements		62,909						62,179
Buildings		315,037						310,740
Vehicles		84,153						80,247
Machinery and equipment		47,990						45,774
Roads and infrastructure		948,642						938,124
Dams		12						9
Ferries		11,511						11,285
Leasehold improvements		1,749						1,706
Assets under construction		36,705						50,425
Total	\$	1,789,860			_		\$	1,781,641

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

				Additions			-	
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Ma	rch 31, 2015	,	Transfers))	Disposals	Ju	ine 30, 2015
Land	\$	286,734	\$	-	\$	_	\$	206 724
Land improvements	•	243,385	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	9	286,734 243,385
Buildings		514,624		-		-		514,624
Vehicles		209,122		-		-		209,122
Machinery and equipment		116,741		_		-		116,741
Roads and infrastructure		1,796,140		1,099		-		1,797,239
Dams		480		-		-		480
Ferries		26,481		-		-		26,481
Leasehold improvements		3,030		-		-		3,030
Assets under construction		28,679		25,012		-		53,691
Total	\$	3,225,416	\$	26,111	\$	-	S	3,251,527
Accumulated		Dela						
amortization		Balance at			ŀ	Amortization		Balance at
amortization	Mar	<u>ch 31, 2015</u>		Disposals		Expense	Ju	ne 30, 2015
Land	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
Land improvements		180,975		-	Ť	2,272	Ψ	183,247
Buildings		209,162		-		4,504		213,666
Vehicles		117,026		-		3,805		120,831
Machinery and equipment		77,410		-		2,656		80,066
Roads and infrastructure		836,048		-		18,234		854,282
Dams		456		-		3		459
Ferries		19,683		-		244		19,927
Leasehold improvements		1,110		-		43		1,153
Assets under construction		_		-		-		-
Total	\$	1,441,870	\$	-	\$	31,761	\$	1,473,631
	Net	book value					Mat	haaliyyaliya
		ch 31, 2015						book value ne 30, 2015
					_		_	
Land	\$	286,734					\$	286,734
Land improvements		62,410						60,138
Buildings		305,462						300,958
Vehicles		92,096						88,291
Machinery and equipment		39,331						36,675
Roads and infrastructure		960,092						942,957
Dams		24						21
Ferries		6,798						6,554
Leasehold improvements		1,920						1,877
Assets under construction		28,679	_					53,691
Total	\$	1,783,546					\$	1.777,896

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets:

				Additions				
		Balance at		(Net of				Balance at
Cost	Mai	rch 31, 2015		Transfers)		Disposals	Ma	rch 31, 2016
Land	\$	286,734	\$	3,573	\$	(9,155)	\$	281,152
Land improvements		243,385	*	6,904	Ŧ	-	Ŷ	250,289
Buildings		514,624		27,605		(126)		542,103
Vehicles		209,122		7,487		(2,022)		214,587
Machinery and equipment		116,741		19,372		(2,022)		136,113
Roads and infrastructure		1,796,140		61,403		-		1,857,543
Dams		480		-		-		480
Ferries		26,481		5,690		-		32,171
Leasehold improvements		3,030		-		-		3,030
Assets under construction		28,679		8,026		-		36,705
Total	\$	3,225,416	\$	140,060	\$	(11,303)	\$	3,354,173
Accumulated		Balance at						
amortization	Mor				ρ	mortization		Balance at
amonization		ch 31, 2015		Disposals		Expense	Mar	ch 31, 2016
Land	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Land improvements		180,975		-		6,405	Ť	187,380
Buildings		209,162		(114)		18,018		227,066
Vehicles		117,026		(1,884)		15,292		130,434
Machinery and equipment		77,410		-		10,713		88,123
Roads and infrastructure		836,048		-		72,853		908,901
Dams		456		-		12		468
Ferries		19,683		-		977		20,660
Leasehold improvements		1,110		-		171		1,281
Assets under construction		-		-		-		-
Total	\$	1,441,870	\$	(1,998)	\$	124,441	\$	1,564,313
	Net	book value					Not	book value
		ch 31, 2015						ch 31, 2016
lood	•	<u></u>						
Land	\$	286,734					\$	281,152
Land improvements		62,410						62,909
Buildings Vehicles		305,462						315,037
		92,096						84,153
Machinery and equipment		39,331						47,990
Roads and infrastructure		960,092						948,642
Dams		24						12
Ferries		6,798						11,511
Leasehold improvements		1,920						1,749
Assets under construction		28,679						36,705
Total		1,783,546					\$	1,789,860
Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

14. Tangible capital assets (continued):

- (a) Assets under construction:
 Assets under construction having a value of \$50,425 (June 30, 2015 \$53,691, March 31, 2016 \$36,705) have not been amortized. Amortization of these assets will commence when the asset is available for productive use.
- (b) Contributed tangible capital assets:
 - Contributed tangible capital assets have been recognized at the fair market value at the date of contribution. The value of contributed assets received during the period is \$4,505 (June 30, 2015 \$1,099, March 31, 2016 \$12,744) and is comprised of roads and infrastructure in the amount of \$4,505 (June 30, 2015 \$1,099, March 31, 2016 \$12,610) and land and land improvements having a value of \$0 (June 30, 2015 \$0, March 31, 2016 \$134).
- (c) Tangible capital assets disclosed at nominal values: Where an estimate of fair value could not be made, the tangible capital asset was recognized at a nominal value. Land is the only category where nominal values were assigned.
- (d) Works of art and cultural and historical assets: The Municipality manages and controls various works of art and non-operational cultural and historical assets including buildings, artifacts, paintings and sculptures located at Municipal sites and public display areas. These assets are not recorded as tangible capital assets and are not amortized.
- (e) Impairment of tangible capital assets: The impairment of tangible capital assets during the period was \$0 (June 30, 2015 - \$0, March 31, 2016 -\$12).
- (f) Roads and infrastructure:

Roads and infrastructure at June 30, 2016 have a net book value of \$938,124 (June 30, 2015 - \$942,957, March 31, 2016 - 948,642) and are comprised of: road beds - \$280,157 (June 30, 2015 - \$286,902, March 31, 2016 - \$283,267), road surfaces - \$308,635 (June 30, 2015 - \$324,326, March 31, 2016 - \$318,562), infrastructure - \$336,488 (June 30, 2015 - \$320,356, March 31, 2016 - \$333,562) and bridges - \$12,844 (June 30, 2015 - \$11,373, March 31, 2016 - \$12,917).

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus:

Accumulated surplus consists of individual fund surplus and reserve funds as follows:

		June 30,	June 30,	March 31
		2016	2015	2016
Surplus				
Invested in tangible capital assets	\$	1,568,522 \$	1,558,124 \$	1 575 650
Other	Ψ	46,258	41,498	1,575,659
Equity in Halifax Regional Water Commission (note 6)		131,179	93,130	26,091 123,670
Funded by reserves		101,179	55,150	123,070
Landfill closure costs		(12,851)	(15,105)	(11.092)
Unfunded		(12,001)	(10,100)	(11,983)
Accrued interest		(805)	(1,001)	(2,455)
Employee benefits		(13,793)	(13,587)	(13,727)
Total surplus		1,718,510	1,663,059	1,697,255
				1,001,200
Operating reserves set aside by Council				
Self insurance		4,005	3,966	3,995
Operations stabilization		997	987	995
Snow and ice control variable operating		2,757	2,730	2,750
Service improvement		3,318	3,608	3,310
Cemetery maintenance		151	172	149
Culture development		1,091	1,143	910
Municipal elections		1,488	1,560	1,664
EMO cost recovery		358	348	351
Marketing levy special events		490	371	301
DNA costs		225	321	224
Titanic commemorative		121	94	114
Central library capital campaign and development		-	2,787	-
Major events facilities		1,693	1,311	1,580
Information and communication technologies		165	2,623	238
Police emergency and extraordinary investigation		1,039	1,029	1,037
Police officer on the job injury		1,856	1,789	1,852
Provincially funded police officers and facility lease		3,528	3,631	3,520
Convention Centre		3,128	2,016	2,774
LED street light conversion		4,590	2,519	3,920
Operating surplus, transit portion		-	•	1,407
Operating surplus		1,765	3,700	1,567
Regional parking strategy and urban core improvements		2,278	1,260	2,023
Strategic studies		2,901	2,899	2,795
Strategic infrastructure		2,514		
otal operating reserves set aside by Council	\$	40,458 \$	40,864 \$	37,476

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

15. Accumulated surplus (continued):

		June 30,		June 30,	March
		2016		2015	20
pital and equipment reserves set aside by Council					
Sale of capital assets	\$	1,150	\$	1,391	5 9
Business/industrial parks expansion		21,073	Ŧ	22,148	21,1
Capital surplus		6,567		4.872	11,3
Parkland development		4,893		4,713	4,7
Sackville landfill closure		1,914		2,382	2,0
Otter Lake landfill closure		13,733		12,965	11,2
Mengoni landfill closure		187		209	1
Waste resources capital		11,746		13,799	11,8
Upper Sackville turf		152		136	1
MetroPark parkade		2,715		2,466	2,6
Strategic growth		39,370		29,870	37,7
HRM sustainable communities		159		229	1
Ferry replacement		1,187		3,502	2,2
Capital replacement		1,645		1,554	1,6
Energy and underground services co-location		2,225		1,306	2,0
Gas tax		21,506		17,824	17,4
Alderney Gate recapitalization		805		1,387	8
Regional capital cost contribution		1,036		2,777	3,2
Community facility partnership		552		547	5
5594-96 Morris Street		70		89	
Waterfront development		282		211	2
Central Library capital replacement		-		1	-
Library recapitalization		1,848		1,012	1,6
BMO Centre life cycle		1,387		1,166	1,3
Bus replacement		5,100		5,050	5,0
Halifax Transit technology		1,900		1,881	1,8
Planned strategic projects		6,621		5,594	12,8
Total capital reserves set aside by Council	_	149,823		139,081	155,2
General fleet					
Police vehicles		2,668		2,539	2,6
		704		705	7
Fire and emergency service vehicles and equipment		831		773	8
Total equipment reserves set aside by Council		4,203		4,017	4,1
al capital and equipment reserves set aside by Council		154,026		143,098	159,4
al accumulated surplus	\$	1,912,994	\$	1,847,021 \$	1,894,2

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

16. Contingent liabilities:

- (a) As of June 30, 2016, there are a number of claims against the Municipality and its consolidated entities in varying amounts and for which provisions have been made in these consolidated financial statements, as appropriate. It is not possible to determine the amounts that may ultimately be assessed against the Municipality with respect to these claims, but management believes that any such amounts would not have a material impact on the financial position of the Municipality.
- (b) The Municipality is the plaintiff in various proceedings, which have arisen, in the normal course of carrying on its operations. It is not possible at this time to determine the amounts the Municipality may receive with respect to these claims.
- (c) In September 2014, Council approved a blanket guarantee for HRWC debt subject to HRWC maintaining a debt service ratio of 35% or less. The debt service ratio is currently 22.5% at June 30, 2016 (June 30, 2015 22.3%, March 31, 2016 22.0%). As at June 30, 2016, total outstanding debt is \$237,279 (June 30, 2015 \$226,042, March 31, 2016 \$240,145), with maturity dates ranging from 2016 to 2025. The Municipality is responsible for outstanding debt of \$58,571 (June 30, 2015 \$65,421, March 31, 2016 \$58,762) recoverable from the HRWC.
- 17. Financial instruments:
 - (a) Fair value:

The fair value of the Municipality's financial instruments that are comprised of cash and short-term deposits, taxes receivable, accounts receivable, loans, deposits and advances and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate their carrying value due to their short-term nature and are measured at cost or amortized cost in the statement of financial position.

The fair value of investments is considered to be market value. The market value of investments is disclosed in note 5.

It is not practical to determine the fair value of the investment in the HRWC due to the lack of comparable market information.

Unless otherwise noted, it is management's opinion that the Municipality is not exposed to significant interest or currency risks arising from these financial instruments.

(b) Credit risk:

The Municipality is exposed to credit-related losses in the event of non-performance by counterparties to the financial instruments. Wherever possible, the Municipality attempts to minimize credit exposure by dealing only with credit worthy counterparties and/or obtaining sufficient security for the applicable financial instrument.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

18. Amounts contributed for provincially mandated services:

	 Budget	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
School boards Assessment services Social housing Correctional services	\$ 37,070 \$ 1,726 806 1,662	37,025 \$ 1,726 806 1,662	35,658 \$ 1,718 666 1,654	142,632 6,870 3,044 6,615
Total	\$ 41,264 \$	41,219 \$	39,696 \$	159,161

(a) School boards:

The Municipality is required to provide a mandatory contribution in the amount of \$32,939 (June 30, 2015 - \$31,459, March 31, 2016 - \$125,836) and supplementary contributions of \$4,086 (June 30, 2015 - \$4,199, March 31, 2016 - \$16,796) to the Halifax Regional School Board and the Conseil scolaire acadien provincial. These contributions are recorded as expenses in educational services.

(b) Assessment services:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the cost of operating the Property Valuation Services Corporation based on the total municipal assessment cost times the average of the Municipality's share of the Uniform Assessment and the Municipality's share of assessment accounts. This expense is included in general government services.

(c) Social housing:

The Municipality is required to pay a share of the costs of the operations of the Metropolitan Regional Housing Authority. This expense is included in general government services.

(d) Correctional services:

Municipalities in Nova Scotia are required to make a mandatory contribution to fund the cost of correctional services. The contribution is set by provincial formula and is included in protective services.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Budget data:

The budget data presented in these consolidated financial statements is based upon the fiscal 2017 operating and capital budgets approved by Council on March 8, 2016, plus the budgeted figures of the recreation, cultural and other facilities, and commissions included in the consolidated financial statements, to the extent that they could be reasonably determined. Council approved budgets are prepared on a modified cash basis which differs from budget amounts reported on the consolidated statement of operations and change in net financial assets which are prepared in accordance with Canadian public sector accounting standards.

The accounting standards in Handbook Section PSAS 3150 Tangible Capital Assets have not been adopted for budget preparation purposes. The fiscal 2017 Council approved budget has been modified to reflect these adjustments.

The chart below reconciles the approved budgets to the budget figures reported in these consolidated financial statements.

		March 31,	March 31
		2017	2016
venue			
Operating budget	\$	872,838 \$	869,134
Capital budget	•	197,934	135,804
		1,070,772	1,004,938
Less:			
Miscellaneous capital funding		(669)	(3,371
Principal and interest recovery from Halifax Regional		()	(-1
Water Commission		(9,622)	(10,164
Tax concessions		(5,655)	(5,565
Transfers from reserves to capital		(72,040)	(26,310
Transfers from operating to capital		(42,690)	(47,704
Long-term debt issued		(50,085)	(36,318
Add:		(180,761)	(129,432
Revenues from agencies, boards and commissions		32,000	30,300
Restricted area rate surpluses		2,312	1,842
Proceeds from sale of assets deposited to reserves		765	5,824
Interest on reserves		2,372	2,159
Development levies in reserves		1,450	1,793
Other reserve revenue		1,618	1,839
Tangible capital asset related adjustments		704	17,365
Increase in investment of the Halifax Regional Water			,
Commission before remeasurement gain (loss)		23,000	23,000
		64,221	84,122
al revenue	S	954,232 \$	959,628

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

19. Budget data (continued):

		2017	2016
Expenses			
Operating budget	\$	872,838 \$	869,134
Less:			
Tax concessions		(5,655)	(5,565
Transfers from operating to capital		(42,690)	(47,704)
Transfers from operating to reserves		(22,066)	(15,488)
Change in solid waste management facilities liabilities		868	(675)
Principal and interest payments made on behalf of			
Halifax Regional Water Commission		(9,622)	(10,164)
Long-term debt redeemed		(30,995)	(36,208)
Add:		(110,160)	(115,804)
Expenses from agencies, boards and commissions		31,645	30,779
Cost of lots sold in business parks			1,053
Application of restricted area rate surpluses		2,312	1,842
Tangible capital assets adjustments including amortization		126,254	140,734
		160,211	174,408
Total expenses	<u> </u>	922,889	927,738
Annual surplus	\$	31,343 \$	31,890

20. Segmented information:

The Municipality is a diversified municipal government institution that provides a wide range of services to its citizens, including fire, police, public transit, roads, waste and recycling services, water supply and distribution, wastewater treatment, libraries, and recreation and cultural services.

Segmented information has been prepared by major functional classification of activities provided, consistent with the Consolidated Statement of Operations and provincially legislated requirements.

The major segments are as follows:

General government services: Activities that provide for the overall operation of the Municipality and that are common to, or affect all of, the services provided by the Municipality. This includes the activities of the Mayor and Council, the estimated contaminated sites liability and the following administrative activities: human resources, legal services, office of the Auditor General, finance and information, communications and technology, and the office of the Chief Administrative Officer.

Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

20. Segmented information (continued):

Protective services: Activities that provide for the public safety of the inhabitants of the Municipality. This includes police and fire protection and other protective services such as by-law enforcement and protective inspections.

Transportation services: Activities related to public transportation including road transport. This includes public transportation services offered throughout the Municipality using buses, ferries and specialized Access-A-Bus vehicles. Other transportation activities include the planning, development and maintenance of roads, traffic operations, parking, snow and ice control and street lighting.

Environmental services: Activities that provide environmentally regulated services. This includes the collection of garbage and other waste material, the maintenance and operation of sanitary landfill sites, solid waste landfill closure and post-closure costs allocated to the current year, and through the Halifax Regional Water Commission, water supply and distribution and wastewater treatment.

Recreation and cultural services: Activities related to the Municipality's recreation facilities, including swimming pools, skating rinks and arenas, beaches, parks, playgrounds and sports fields. Activities that provide for cultural facilities such as the library and related programs.

Planning and development services: Activities that support and control the Municipality's physical and economic development. This includes activities related to land use planning, zoning and development, activities related to the development of industrial parks, promotion of tourism and activities that enhance local economic development.

Educational services: Activities that provide for the funding of both mandatory and supplementary contributions to school boards.

For each reported segment, revenues and expenses represent both amounts that are directly attributable to the segment and amounts that are allocated on a reasonable basis.

The accounting policies used in these segments are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements as disclosed in note 1.

For additional information, see the Consolidated Schedules of Segment Disclosure (see pages 35, 36 and 37).

Schedule of Remuneration of Members of Council and Chief Administrative Officer

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

		June 30,	June 30,	March 31,
		2016	2015	2016
Council members:				
M. Savage, Mayor	S	43 \$	42 \$	171
S. Adams	•	21	20	82
S. Craig		21	20	82
B. Dalrymple		21	20	82
D. Fisher		-	20	37
D. Hendsbee		21	20	82
B. Johns		21	20	82
B. Karsten		21	20	82
T. Mancini		20	20	13
W. Mason		21	20	82
G. McCluskey		21	20	82
L. Mosher		21	22	82
L. Nicoll		21	20	87
T. Outhit		21	20	82
R. Rankin		21	20	82
R. Walker		21	20	82
J. Watts		21	20	82
M. Whitman		23	20	85
Chief Administrative Officer:				
R. Butts		-	97	325
J. Traves (Acting)		48	-	82

The remuneration, for members of Council, includes their base salary, plus an incremental amount if a member was Deputy Mayor.

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Long-term Debt

	T	1			Balance						Balance
	Term (years)	Interest rate - %			March 31, 2016		In a const		D		June 30
	(years)	Tale - 70	Matures		2010		Issued		Redeemed		2010
Municipal Finance Co	rporatio	n:									
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	\$	49,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	49,500
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020		12,095		-		-		12,095
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016		2,309		-		2,309		-
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016		1,015		-		-		1,015
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017		3,913		-		1,956		1,957
07 -B -1	10	4.65/5.01	2017		1,760		-		-		1,760
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018		7,950		-		-		7,950
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018		7,421		-				7,421
09-A-1	15	1.0/5.644	2024		26,181		-		4,395		21,786
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019		2,600		-		-		2,600
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020		10,200		-		2,040		8,160
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020		13,363		-		-		13,363
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021		7,950		-		1,325		6,625
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021		6,609		-		-		6,609
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022		10,360		-		1,480		8,880
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022		6,720		-		-		6,720
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023		18,880		-		2,360		16,520
13-B-1	10	1.285/3.614	2023		2,936		-		-		2,936
14-A-1	10	1.245/3.347	2024		19,688		-		2,188		17,500
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024		18,252		-		-		18,252
15-A-1	10	1.011/2.786	2025		27,000		-		2,700		24,300
15-B-1	10	1.040/2.894	2025		10,132		-		-		10,132
16-A-1	10	1.150/2.925	2026		-		19,500		-		19,500
					266,834		19,500		20,753	_	265,581
Federation of Canadia	n Munic	inalities:									,
FCM	20	2.0	2032		3,400		-		_		3,400
GMIF1202	10	1.75	2025		2,541		-		-		2,541
Misc.:			2020		2,071				•		2,041
5% stock Per	manent	5.0	-		2		-		_		2
		0.0			6		-		-		4
Sackville Landfill Trus		7.0	0040								
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018		186		•	_	20	_	166
					272,963		19,500		20,773		271,690
Less: Long-term debt Water Commission:	recovera	able from the	e Halifax Regi	iona	l						
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024		(9,000)						(0.000)
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024 2024		. ,		-		-		(9,000)
Other debt	1 to 4		2024 2015/2017		(49,500)		-		-		(49,500)
	1.0.4	2.00/0.010	2015/2017		(262)				(191)		(71)
Long town J-Lt		<u> </u>			(58,762)	-	-		(191)		(58,571)
Long-term debt				\$	214,201	\$	19,500	\$	20,582	\$	213,119

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Long-term Debt

	-			Balance			Balance
	Term	Interest		March 31,			June 30,
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2015	Issued	Redeemed	2015
Municipal Finance Co	rporatio	n:					
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024 \$	55,000 \$	-	\$ - \$	55,000
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	2,300		2,300	-
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	16,442	-	*	16,442
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	4,617	-	2,308	2,309
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	2,030	-	•	2,030
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	5,870	-	1,957	3,913
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	2,640	-	-	2,640
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	10,600	-	-	10,600
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	9,895	-	-	9,895
09-A-1	15	1.0/5.644	2024	30,576	-	4,395	26,181
09 - B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	3,250	-	-	3,250
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	12,240	-	2,040	10,200
10 -B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	16,035	-	-	16,035
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	9,275	-	1,325	7,950
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	7,711	-	-	7,711
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	11,840	-	1,480	10,360
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	7,680	-	-	7,680
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	21,240	-	2,360	18,880
13-B-1	10	1.285/3.614	2023	3,303	-	-	3,303
14-A-1	10	1.245/3.347	2024	21,875	-	2,187	19,688
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	20,280	-	-	20,280
15-A-1	10	1.011/2.786	2025	·	27,000	-	27,000
				274,699	27,000	20,352	281,347
Federation of Canadia	an Munic	palities:					-
FCM	20	2.0	2032	3,600	-	-	3,600
				-1			0,000
Misc.:							
5% stock Per	manent	5.0	-	2	-	-	2
Sackville Landfill Trus	t.						
Acadia School	20	7.0	2018	263	_	19	244
	20	1.0	2010	278,564	27,000	20,371	244 285,193
Less: Long-term debt	recovera	able from the	Halifax Region		27,000	20,071	200,190
Water Commission:							
14- B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	(10,000)	-	-	(10,000)
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(55,000)	-	-	(55,000)
Other debt	1 to 4			(666)	-	(245)	
		2.00.0.010		(65,666)		(245)	(421) (65,421)
Long torm data					07.000		
Long-term debt			\$	<u>212,898</u>	27,000	<u>\$ 20,126 \$</u>	219,772

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Long-term Debt

	T	1.1		Balance			Balance
	Term		B.d	March 31, 2015	اممنيموا	Dedeemed	March 31, 2016
	(years)	rate - %	Matures	2015	Issued	Redeemed	2010
Municipal Finance Co	prporatior	n:					
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024 \$	55,000 \$	-	\$ 5,500 \$	49,500
05-A-1	10	2.97/4.56	2015	2,300	-	2,300	-
05-B-1	15	3.63/4.83	2020	16,442	-	4,347	12,095
06-A-1	10	4.29/4.88	2016	4,617	-	2,308	2,309
06-B-1	10	4.1/4.41	2016	2,030	-	1,015	1,015
07-A-1	10	4.45/4.63	2017	5,870	-	1,957	3,913
07-B-1	10	4.65/5.01	2017	2,640	-	880	1,760
08-A-1	10	3.75/4.884	2018	10,600	-	2,650	7,950
08-B-1	10	3.1/5.095	2018	9,895	-	2,474	7,421
09-A-1	15	1.0/5.644	2024	30,576	-	4,395	26,181
09-B-1	10	0.97/4.329	2019	3,250	-	650	2,600
10-A-1	10	1.51/4.5	2020	12,240	-	2,040	10,200
10-B-1	10	1.55/3.87	2020	16,035	-	2,672	13,363
11-A-1	10	1.63/4.221	2021	9,275	-	1,325	7,950
11-B-1	10	1.219/3.645	2021	7,711	-	1,102	6,609
12-A-1	10	1.636/3.48	2022	11,840	-	1,480	10,360
12-B-1	10	1.51/3.16	2022	7,680	-	960	6,720
13-A-1	10	1.33/2.979	2023	21,240	-	2,360	18,880
13-B-1		1.285/3.614	2023	3,303	-	367	2,936
14-A-1		1.245/3.347	2024	21,875	-	2,187	19,688
14-B-1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	20,280	-	2,028	18,252
15-A-1		1.011/2.786	2025		27,000	-	27,000
15-B-1		1.040/2.894	2025	-	10,132	-	10,132
				274,699	37,132	44,997	266,834
Federation of Canadi	an Munic	inalities:					
FCM	20	2.0	2032	3,600	-	200	3,400
GMIF1202	10	1.75	2025	-	2,541		2,541
Misc.:			2020		2,0		
5% stock Pe	rmanent	5.0	-	2	-	-	2
		0.0		2			2
Sackville Landfill Trus		7.0	2018	263		77	186
Acadia School	20	7.0	2016	278,564	39,673	45,274	272,963
					39,073	40,274	272,903
Less: Long-term debi	t recover	able from the	Halifax Region	al			
Water Commission:							
14- B- 1	10	1.20/3.19	2024	(10,000)	-	(1,000)	(9,000
24-HBR-1	20	2.84/5.94	2024	(55,000)	-	(5,500)	(49,500
Other debt	1 to 4	2.55/6.875	2015/2017	(666)	•	(404)	(262
				(65,666)	-	(6,904)	(58,762
Long-term debt			\$	212,898 \$	39,673	\$ 38,370 \$	214,201

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

As at June 30, 2016 (In thousands of dollars)

Three months ended line 30 2018	G	General					Planning and	1	
The monus ended June Ju, 2010	G	Government	Protective Ira	Transportation En	Environmental	and Cultural	Development	Educational	2016
		Services	Services	Services	Services	Services	Services	Services	Total
			i						
Revenue									
Taxation	67	121,378 \$	1,662 \$	19,687 \$, 69	ം ഗ	' ଜ	37.025 S	179.752
Taxation from other governments		9,593	3	•	•	•	•	•	9.593
User fees and charges		1,419	2,628	9,609	1,026	10,305	1.329		26.316
Government grants		1,060	950	6,287	•	1.229	•		9.526
Development levies			¢	204	200	304	•		708
Investment income		933	ł	ŧ	à	ð		•	933
Penalties, fines and interest		1,536	2,028		ı	88	•	•	3.652
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		1,175	ı	4,505	t	113	·	ı	5.793
Increase in investment in the Halifax Regional									-
Water Commission before remeasurement									
gain (loss)		7,509	•	ŧ	ł	•			7.509
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission		1,145		8	ı	ı	4	•	1.145
Total revenue		145,748	7,268	40,292	1,226	12,039	1,329	37,025	244,927
Expenses									
Salaries, wages and benefits		11,479	37,107	23,291	577	14,448	3,089	6	89.991
Interest on long-term debt		(34)	118	944	168	490	11	•	1,697
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities		3,197	1,336	4,802	7	2,749	70	,	12,161
Contracted services		2,035	7,008	9,118	10,137	1,539	200	,	30,037
Other operating expenses		1,758	3,958	4,334	115	5,603	465	,	16,233
External transfers and grants		3,035	1,662	1,014		287	1,449	37,025	44,472
Amortization		3,659	1,134	22,523	457	3,613	177	,	31,563
Total expenses		25,129	52,323	66,026	11,461	28,729	5,461	37,025	226,154
Annual surplus (deficit)	69	120,619 \$	(45,055) \$	(25,734) \$	(10,235) \$	(16,690) \$	(4,132) \$	-	18,773

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

Three months ended June 30, 2015	õ	General Government	Protective T	Transnortation F	Environmental	Recreation	Planning and	Educational	2015
		Services		Services	Services		Services	Services	Total
Revenue									
Taxation	69	118,754 \$	1,654 \$	19,263 \$	ഗ	•	• 69	35.658 \$	175 329
Taxation from other governments		9,486	·	•	,	3	4		9 486
User fees and charges		758	2,195	9,703	3,711	9.743	1.400	ſ	27.510
Government grants		929	975	6,042	•	1,239	6	1	9 191
Development levies		•	ı	٠	86	152	•	•	238
Investment income		1,048	ı	٠	•	•	•	•	1.04B
Penalties, fines and interest		1,493	1,790	ı	,	114	•	,	3.397
Land sales, contributions and other revenue		188	•	1,099	٠	230	,	,	1.517
Increase in investment in the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission before remeasurement									
gain (loss) (note 6)		2,800	ı	•	¢	ł	ı	ı	2,800
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission		1,145	•	1	1	8	¢	•	1,145
Total revenue		136,601	6,614	36,107	3,797	11,478	1,406	35,658	231,661
Expenses									
Salaries, wages and benefits		12,686	35,755	22,327	537	13,745	2,437	·	87.487
Interest on long-term debt		(40)	139	1,010	217	526	12	¢	1,864
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities		2,888	1,299	5,790	9	2,540	34	ł	12,560
Contracted services		1,780	6,723	3,619	12,930	1,409	50	•	26,511
Other operating expenses		1,511	4,185	3,804	183	5,543	125		15,351
External transfers and grants		3,303	1,654	1,009	•	337	1,406	35,658	43,367
Amortization		3,289	1,154	22,118	1,801	3,393	6	٠	31,761
Total expenses		25,417	50,909	59,677	15,677	27,493	4,070	35,658	218,901
								:	
Annual surplus (deficit)	60	111,184 \$	(44,295) \$	(23,570) \$	(11,880) \$		(16,015) \$ (2,664) \$	•	12,760

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Segment Disclosure

		Donal				L			
For the Year ended March 31, 2016	G	Government	Protective T	Transportation E	Environmental	and Cultural	Planning and	Educational	2016
		Services			Services		Services	Services	Total
				Î					
Revenue									
Taxation	67	476,077 \$	6,433 \$	77,022 \$, 9	, 69	69	142.632 S	702 164
Taxation from other governments		38,490	ı	•		•	•	- 	38 490
User fees and charges		7,154	9,066	40,371	13,281	42.621	4.983	•	117 476
Government grants		4,658	3,842	26,072	2.612	5.271		•	42 455
Development levies		ı	ı	1,534	519	910	•	•	2.963
Investment income		3,504	I	•	•		•	•	3 504
Penalties, fines and interest		6,229	6,233	ı	•	466		,	12.928
Land sales contributions and other revenue		2,978	46	12,680	14	819	5,435	,	21.972
Increase in investment in the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission before remeasurement									
gain (loss)		22,951	ð	,	,	,	,		22.951
Grant in lieu of tax from the Halifax Regional									
Water Commission		4,528	e	,	ı	,	,	,	4.528
Total revenue		566,569	25,620	157,679	16,426	50,087	10,418	142,632	969,431
Expenses									
Salaries, wages and benefits		49,899	140,844	91,466	2,215	55,395	10,605	,	350,424
Interest on long-term debt		1,174	432	3,433	452	1,720	47	·	7,258
Materials, goods, supplies and utilities		14,581	5,425	21,800	88	11,115	337		53,346
Contracted services		13,248	28,762	34,854	45,631	12,479	2,376	ı	137,350
Other operating expenses		9,327	17,397	17,346	862	25,219	2,988	•	73,139
External transfers and grants		11,428	6,752	4,080	,	2,153	6,858	142,632	173,903
Amortization		13,252	4,636	88,415	4,514	13,599	24	ı	124,440
Total expenses		112,909	204,248	261,394	53,762	121,680	23,235	142,632	919,860
Annual surplus (deficit)	69	453,660 \$	(178,628) \$	(103,715) \$	(37,336) \$	(71,593) \$	(12,817) \$	- \$	49,571

Attachment #3

Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at June 30, 2016

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
All Projects	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments Excl. Reservations}	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
BUILDINGS	242,249,931	50,960,000	293,209,931	24,775,000	85,233	318,070,163	223,236,593	48,970,562	272,207,156	45,863,007
BUSINESS TOOLS	54,378,197	10,420,000	64,798,197	18,475,000	•	83,273,197	42,305,086	6,877,315	49,182,401	34,090,797
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	31,394,285		31,394,285		•	31,394,285	15,768,506	950,066	16,758,562	14,635,723
DISTRICT CAPITAL	1,539,487	1,504,000	3,043,487	•		3,043,487	519,393	2,114,966	2,634,359	409,128
EQUIPMENT & FLEET	50,982,964	4,690,000	55,672,964	3,665,000	(3,729)	59,334,236	43,105,827	7,361,112	50,466,939	8,867,297
HALIFAX TRANSIT	116,222,079	26,395,000	142,617,079	16,115,000		158,732,079	96,154,401	25,112,692	121,267,092	37,464,986
INDUSTRIAL PARKS	23,901,827		23,901,827			23,901,827	79,476	1,063,713	1,143,189	22,758,638
PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS	36,714,568	11,195,000	47,909,568	•	(1,483,540)	46,426,027	28,424,177	7,765,050	36,189,227	10,236,800
ROADS & ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION	224,977,986	42,900,000	267,877,986		3,762	267,881,748	208,480,775	22,069,854	230,550,629	37,331,119
SOLID WASTE	39,763,463	4,645,000	44,408,463	•	¢	44,408,463	28,476,119	940,547	29,416,666	14,991,797
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS	100,187,092	45,225,000	145,412,092	58,000,000	1,483,540	204,895,633	75,276,586	42,417,438	117,694,023	87,201,609
ACTIVE Total	922,311,878	197,934,000	1,120,245,878	121,030,000	85,265	1,241,361,143	761,826,938	165,683,304	927,510,242	313,850,902
Closed Current Year										
BUILDINGS	1,172,101	•	1,172,101	•	(26,593)	1,145,508	1,145,508		1,145,508	
DISTRICT CAPITAL	•	•	•	•						
HALIFAX TRANSIT	150,000		150,000			150,000	150,000		150,000	
INDUSTRIAL PARKS	•	٠	•				•			
PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS	935,459		935,459		(12,655)	922,804	922,804	•	922,804	
SOLID WASTE	903,980		903,980	٠	(221)	903,759	903,759		903,759	
Closed Current Year Total	3,161,540	•	3,161,540		(39,468)	3,122,071	3,122,071	•	3,122,071	
Grand Total	925,473,417	197,934,000	1,123,407,417	121,030,000	45,797	1,244,483,214	764,949,010	165,683,304	930,632,313	313,850,902

* Budget adjustments are made up of Council, CAO and Director reports along with reductions requested by the Project Manager.

CBX01161 - Energy Efficiency Projects	CBX01157 - Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle	CBX01154 - Accessibility - HRM Facilities	CBX01102 • Fire Station Land Acquisition	CBX01056 - Strategic Community Facility Planning	CBX01046 - HFX City Hall & Grand Parade Restoration	CBW00978 • Central Liby Replacemnt-Spring Garden Rd	CBU01004 - Former CA Beckett School - Soil Remediat	CBM00711 - Fuel depot Upgrades	CB990001 - Facility Maintenance - HRM Managed	CB100091 - Mainland Commons Recreation Facility	CB000074 - Commons Pavillon & Pool	CB000073 - Metro Park Upgrades	CB000072 - Chocolate Lake Community Centre	CB000071 - Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre	CB000069 - Eric Spicer	CB000068 - Tallahassee Recreation Centre Upgrades	CB000067 - Bedford Outdoor Pool	CB000066 • Alderney Gate VAC and CRA Renovations	CB000064 - BMO Centre	CB000063 - Carroll's Corner Community Centre	CB000061 - Upper Sackville Rec. Ctr Facility	CB000060 - Sackville Sports Stadium	CB000059 • North Woodside Community Ctr. Recap.	CB000058 - Musquodoboit Recreation Facility	CB000056 • Fire Station 16, Eastern Passage Recap.	CB000054 - Fire Station 14, Woodlawn Recap.	CB000053 - Fire Station 20, Lawrencetown Recap.	CB000052 • Fire Station 2, University Ave. Recap.	CB000051 - Evergreen House	CB000050 - East Preston Recreation Centre	CB000049 - Dartmouth Multi-Pad	CB000047 - Corporate Accommodations	CB000046 • Corporate Accommodatons-Alderney Campus	CB000045 - COLE HARBOUR PLACE	CB000044 - HFX Ferry Terminal/Law Courts Wastewater	CB000043 - Hubbards Recreation Centre	CB000035 - Bicentennial Theatre (Musa. Hbr)	CB000033 - Quaker House Recapitalization	FB000037 - Power House Recanitalization	CRONNORD - Reazley Field	CBNN0029 - Dakwood House Recanitalization	CB000028 - ScotiaBank Centre	CB000025 - Corporate Records Renovation	CB000023 • Captain William Spry Renovations	CB000011 - St. Andrews Community Ctr. Renovation	CB000010 • Regional Park Washrooms	CB000006 - Darmouth Sportsplex Revitalization	CB000002 - Major Facilities Upgrades		Buildings	
5,706,684	4,899,717	2,481,032	1,000,000	815,068	12,012,378	57,600,000	3,013,372	1,275,000	4,824,663	45,658,826					•			1,838,270	100,000	200,000	105,000	1,280,000	270,000	100,000	150,000	150,000	100,000	220,000	100,000	240,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	920,000	970,000	803,394	75.000	325.000	70.000	785,000	235,000		4,815,000	600,000	250,000	250,000	1,549,999	2,200,000	10,346,361		Budget Balance March 31, 2016	
300,000	210,000	100,000	1,000,000		1,750,000	•					70,000	90,000	220,000	165,000	500,000	200,000	100,000	•	80,000		•			340,000	•	•	•	•	•	•	34,000,000	1,000,000	•	1,375,000	•	•		4		•	-	3,620,000	•	750,000	•	60,000	4,400,000	•		Budget 2016/2017	
6,006,684	5,109,717	2,581,032	2,000,000	815,068	13,762,378	57,600,000	3,013,372	1,275,000	4,824,663	45,658,826	70,000	90,000	220,000	165,000	500,000	200,000	100,000	1,838,270	180,000	200,000	105,000	1,280,000	270,000	440,000	150,000	150,000	100,000	220,000	100,000	240,000	36,000,000	2,000,000	920,000	2,345,000	803,394	75.000	325.000	70.000	785 000	000		8,435,000	600,000	1,000,000	250,000	1,609,999	6,600,000	10,346,361		Budget before Adjustments	Budget
			,					•				•			•		•			•	•			•	•	•	•	1	1		7,000,000	•	•	1,375,000	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			16,400,000		Buoget	Advanced and Multi Year	
ı			•					•	,		,	•	•				•				•			٠	•	•	•	•	,		•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•		•	•	•	•		•	٠	•			Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	
6,006,684	5,109,717	2,581,032	2,000,000	815,068	13,762,378	57,600,000	3,013,372	1,275,000	4,824,663	45,658,826	70,000	000,00	220,000	165,000	500,000	200,000	100,000	1,838,270	180,000	200,000	105,000	1,280,000	270,000	440,000	150,000	150,000	100,000	220,000	100,000	240,000	43,000,000	2,000,000	920,000	3,720,000	803.394	75,000	325,000	70.000	785 000	000,212	110 000	8,435,000	600,000	1,000,000	250,000	1,609,999	23,000,000	10,346,361		Project Budget Total	
3,998,240	3,248,064	1,517,991	961,875	803,012	11,192,301	56,937,537	2,951,083	846,042	4,722,406	45,658,826	5,820	,		•	157,020		•	787,987	42,302	105,195	3	223,487	30,127	22,664	91	43,726	16	•	•	56,405	8,532,074	21,883	451,715	274,876	717.433	43.276	316.776	54,309	767 763	101 284	108 145	4.433.522	418,204	2,854	22,635	1,549,999	823,110	8,021,463		Actuals Expenditures YTD	
543,963	370,313	293,307	62,593	10,426	1,816,370	236,202	62,241	4,067	25,159						287,176			485,946	62,623	74,708		291,133	223,196	77,002	126,159	104,636	74,130	•	•	66,697	34,357,432	•	86,311	361,313	50.082		•	-	10 222	75 871	3/11	3.210.628	117,794	136,581	27,328	•	1,003,318	958,022		Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Expen
4,542,203	3,618,377	1,811,298	1,024,468	813,438	13,008,671	57,173,739	3,013,324	850,109	4,747,565	45,658,826	5,820			,	444,196	,		1,273,933	104,924	179,904	•	514,621	253,323	33,666	126,250	148,363	74,221		•	123,103	42,889,505	21,883	538,025	636,189	767.515	43.276	316 776	54.309	779 026	147 760	108 486	7.644.151	535,997	139,434	49,963	1,549,999	1,826,428	8,979,486	VIU	Tota Com	Expenditures
1,464,481	1,491,341	769,734	975,532	1,631	753,708	426,261	48	424,891	77,097		64,180	000,00	220,000	165,000	55,804	200,000	100,000	564,337	75,076	20,096	105,000	765,379	16,677	340,334	23,750	1,637	25,779	220,000	100,000	116,898	110,495	1,978,117	381,975	3,083,811	35.878	31 774	R 774	15,691	5 01/	07 7 7 D	1 517	790.849	64,003	860,566	200,037	60,000	21,173,572	1,366,876		Available	

			Budget					Expenditures	litures	
Buildings	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ {Decreases}*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
CBX01162 • Environmental Remediation Building Demo.	5,450,000	200,000	5,650,000			5,650,000	3,892,616	296,432	4,189,048	1,460,952
C8X01165 - Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle)	947,755	•	947,755		•	947,755	875,666	469	876.135	71.620
CBX01168 - HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle)	912,576		912,576			912,576	894,487		894,487	18,089
CBX01169 - HRM Admin. Buildings - Upgrades (Bundle)	811,810	•	811,810			811,810	811,773	38	811,810	,
CBX01170 - HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle)	3,890,238	•	3,890,238	4	•	3,890,238	2,747,555	250,137	2,997,693	892,545
CBX01268 • Consulting•Buildings (Category 0)	1,914,746		1,914,746	1	•	1,914,746	1,613,236	186,781	1,800,017	114,730
CBX01269 - Mechanical (Category 6)	5,895,250	100,000	5,995,250		•	5,995,250	4,426,773	971,506	5,398,279	596,971
CBX01270 • Structural (Category 4)	900,000		900,000		85,233	985,233	522,118	147,716	669,834	315,399
CBX01271 - Site Work (Category 1)	2,315,000	85,000	2,400,000			2,400,000	1,828,824	481,982	2,310,806	89,194
CBX01272 - Roof (Category 3)	5,907,427	245,000	6,152,427			6,152,427	4,733,878	684,842	5,418,721	733,706
CBX01273 - Architecture-Interior (Category 5)	4,154,183		4,154,183			4,154,183	4,051,314	26,685	4,077,999	76,183
CBX01274 - Architecture-Exterior (Category 2)	1,455,000		1,455,000	·		1,455,000	1,350,178	13,371	1,363,549	91,451
CBX01275 - Electrical (Category 7)	2,107,134		2,107,134	,		2,107,134	2,085,607	5,658	2,091,266	15,869
CBX01281 - Beaver Bank Community Centre	7,872,850	•	7,872,850	•		7,872,850	7,862,677	•	7,862,677	10,173
CBX01282 - Porter's Lake Community Centre	4,035,000		4,035,000		•	4,035,000	4,011,343	9,540	4,020,883	14,117
CBX01334 - Bedford Community Centre	9,300,000		9,300,000	•		9,300,000	9,122,088	37,738	9,159,827	140,173
CBX01343 - Facility Maintenance	4,247,314		4,247,314			4,247,314	4,191,645	6,967	4,198,611	48,703
CBX01344 - Emera Oval	8,202,000		8,202,000	,	•	8,202,000	6,980,077	162,497	7,142,574	1,059,426
CBX01354 · HRPD Ident Lab Ventilation	271,883		271,883			271,883	860,69	18,859	81,957	189,927
CP000010 - Cole Harbour Outdoor Pool & Tennis Court	215,000		215,000	•		215,000	177,424	25,954	203,378	11,622
ACTIVE Total	242,249,931	50,960,000	293,209,931	24,775,000	85,233	318,070,163	223,236,593	48,970,562	272,207,156	45,863,007
Closed in Current Year										
CB000026 - Dartmouth Ferry Terminal	520,000		520,000			520,000	520,000	•	520,000	,
CB990002 - Facility Assessment Program	652,101	•	652,101	٠	(26,593)	625,508	625,508	,	625,508	
Closed in Current Year Total	1,172,101	•	1,172,101		(26,593)	1,145,508	1,145,508	4	1,145,508	
Grand Total	243,422,031	50,960,000	294,382,031	24,775,000	58,640	319,215,671	224,382,102	48,970,562	273,352,664	45,863,007

June
: 2016-201
7 Projec
t Statement

Ē
ÿ
5
ቅ
s
ŝ
-
o
2
-

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Business Tools	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments xcl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTINE	Ì									
CI000001 - Internet Program	2,550,000	800,000	3,350,000	•		3.350.000	1.049.737	365.670	1.415.408	1 934 597
Cl000002 - Application Recapitalization	4,195,000	1.200.000	5,395,000	•	•	5.395.000	3.573.961	779.619	4 753 580	1 041 420
Cl000004 - ICT Infrastructure Recapitalization	3,125,000	850,000	3,975,000	ł	•	3,975,000	2,770,840	40.501	2,811,341	1,163,659
CI000005 - Recreation Services Software	250,000	900,000	1,150,000	4,370,000		5.520.000	295.758	348.648	644.405	4 87
CI000006 - Accident Reporting BI and RMV	•	100,000	100,000	285,000		385,000				385.000
CI000008 - Corporate Epayment Solution	•	125,000	125,000	100,000	• 5	225,000	•	•	•	225.000
CI000012 - Personnel Accountability Management Rev.	•	100,000	100,000	•		100,000	•			100.000
Cl000013 - Public WiFi	,	945,000	945,000	2,100,000	•	3,045,000	٠	×		3,045,000
CI000015 - Rostering		150,000	150,000	1,170,000	•	1,320,000		•	• 3	1,320,000
CI000016 - Source Management	•	100,000	100,000	415,000	•	515,000	٠	•		515,000
C1990001 - Business Intelligence Roadmap	1,465,000	4	1,465,000	•		1,465,000	950,590	63,417	1,014,007	450,993
CI990002 - Service Desk System Replacement	410,000	•	410,000		•	410,000	398,295	10,325	408,621	1,379
C1990003 - Portfolio Management Tools	110,000		110,000			110,000	108,040	1,670	109,710	
CI990004 - ICT Bundle	2,035,000	500,000	2,535,000	•		2,535,000	1,051,094	437,265	1,488,359	1,046,641
C1990009 • Hansen Revenue Module Replacement	•	250,000	250,000	4,440,000	•	4,690,000	•	•	•	4,690,000
CI990010 - Health and Safety Reporting	1,100,000	675,000	1,775,000		•	1,775,000	638,144	979,316	1,617,460	157,540
CI990013 - Permitting System Replacement	1,200,000	400,000	1,600,000	2,825,000	٠	4,425,000	117,183	215,117	332,300	4,092,700
CI990015 - Voter Management System	962,500		962,500	•		962,500	952,352	3,448	955,800	6,700
CI990017 - Contact Center Telephony Solution	740,000	•	740,000	•	٠	740,000	74,601	151,506	226,107	513,893
CI990019 • Council Chambers Technology Upgrade	400,000	290,000	690,000	•	•	690,000	•	•	•	000,000
CI990020 - CRM Software Replacement	300,000	٠	300,000	٠	•	300,000	•	40,515	40,515	259,485
C1990021 • Data Management and Process Review	190,000	•	190,000	•	•	190,000	59,596	58	59,654	130,346
CI990023 - Electronic File Management HRP	555,000	100,000	655,000	•	•	655,000	5,750	247,861	253,611	401,389
Ct990027 - HRFE Dispatch Project	725,000	235,000	960,000	•	•	960,000	52,478	134,075	186,552	773,448
CI990028 · HRFE FDM Review & Enhancements	490,000	4	490,000			490,000	64,657		64,657	425,343
CI990031 - Parking Technology Initative • PTMS	200,000	•	200,000	•	٠	200,000	66,541	256	66,797	133,203
CI990032 - HR Employee and Manager Self Service (ES	670,000	٠	670,000	1,190,000	•	1,860,000	29,911	,	29,911	1,830,089
CI990035 - Situational Awareness	638,000	•	638,000	•	•	638,000	76,890	17,387	94,277	543,723
CID00630 • InfoTech Infrastructure Recapitalization	2,500,000	•	2,500,000			2,500,000	2,478,652	18,580	2,497,232	2,768
CID00631 - Asset Management	9,986,000	2,700,000	12,686,000	1,580,000	¢	14,266,000	9,232,015	2,974,255	12,206,270	2,059,730
CID00710 · Corporate Document/Record Management	1,521,000		1,521,000	•	,	1,521,000	1,514,588	•	1,514,588	6,412
CID01292 - AVL-ICT# ICT0816	1,500,000		1,500,000		•	1,500,000	316,653		316,653	1,183,347
CID01362 - Trunk Mobile	8,340,000	•	8,340,000	•	•	8,340,000	8,316,543	23,457	8,340,000	
CIN00200 - Enterprise Resource System	1,554,813		1,554,813	•	•	1,554,813	1,488,181	31	1,488,212	66,601
CIP00763 - Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)	6,465,884	•	6,465,884	ſ		6,465,884	6,422,036	24,336	6,446,372	19,512
CIV00726 - Lidar Mapping	200,000	•	200,000	,	٠	200,000	200,000	•	200,000	
ACTIVE Total	54,378,197	10,420,000	64,798,197	18,475,000		83,273,197	42,305,086	6,877,315	49,182,401	34,090,797
Grand Total	54,378,197	10,420,000	64,798,197	18,475,000		701 EZC 28	380 30E CP	6 977 315	49 182 401	20 UDU PE

1 of 1

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Community Development	Budget Bałance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ Project Budget (Decreases)* Total	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments xcl. Reservations}	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CD990004 - Port Wallace Master Plan	33,152	•	33,152			33,152	33,035	117	33.152	
CD990005 - Solar City Phase 2	13,112,700	٠	13,112,700	,	ſ	13,112,700	4,982		4,982	13,107,716
CDC00111 - Oversized Streets	3,150,872	,	3,150,872			3,150,872	3,150,872		3,150,872	
CDE00105 - Regional Planning Program	2,066,566	¢	2,066,566			2,066,566	1,944,105	29,536	1,973,641	92,925
CDG00493 - Shubenacadie Canal Greenway Trail	2,644,700	•	2,644,700			2,644,700	1,325,538	886,303	2,211,841	432,859
CDG01135 - HRM Public Art Commissions	395,000		395,000	*		395,000	256,212	•	256,212	138,788
CDG01283 - Regional Plan 5 Year Review	620,019		620,019		•	620,019	540,625	70,355	610,980	
CDV00721 - Watershed Environmental Studies	1,549,919	٩	1,549,919	,	•	1,549,919	1,512,765	•	1,512,765	37,154
CDV00738 • Center Plan/Design (Visioning)	729,745	,	729,745		,	729,745	729,742		729,742	
CDX01182 - Downtown Streetscapes	6,366,612		6,366,612	•	•	6,366,612	6,270,630	3,745	6,274,375	92,236
CSX01346 • Sandy Lake Wastewater Oversizing	725,000	•	725,000	•	•	725,000	•	•		725,000
ACTIVE Total	31,394,285		31,394,285	٠		31,394,285	15,768,506	990,056	16,758,562	14,635,72
Grand Total	31,394,285	•	31,394,285	•	•	31,394,285	15,768,506	990,056	16,758,562	14,635.72

_
-
Ξ.
ā
2
9
H
÷
Ň
0
÷.
~4
_
_
Ð
Ð
Proje
Ð
Proje
Project St
Project Stai
Project Sta
Project Staten
Project Statem
Project Stateme
Project Statem

					Closed in Current Vear Total
	0	0	•	÷.,	CCV01816 - District 16 Project Funds
		×			CCV01815 - District 15 Project Funds
					CCV01814 - District 14 Project Funds
	•	5	•		CCV01813 - District 13 Project Funds
•					CCV01812 - District 12 Project Funds
	•	• 3	•		CCV01811 - District 11 Project Funds
	- 15	(52	• []]	•	CCV01810 - District 10 Project Funds
	,	E.			CCV01809 - District 9 Project Funds
	5	0			CCV01803 • District 8 Project Funds
					CCV01807 • District 7 Project Funds
•			*	•	CCV01806 - District 6 Project Funds
• 0	•			•	CCV01E05 - District 5 Project Funds
20	•	•	•		CCV01804 - District 4 Project Funds
4			•		CCV01803 - District 3 Project Funds
*				•	CCV01802 - District 2 Project Funds
63	,	•	•		CCV01801 - District 1 Project Funds
403,440	وووارويره				Closed in Cutternt Year
409 129	2 634 360	2.114 966	610 242	1011107	ACTIVE Total
21,245	72,755 50,418	42,657	6.251	94,000 94,000	CCV02016 - District 16 Project Funds
20,494	73,506	54,167	19,339	94,000	CCV02014 - District 14 Project Funds
6,017	£26,78	44,1E3	43,794	94,000	CCV02013 - District 13 Project Funds
32,026	61,974	60,774	1,200	94,000	CCV02012 District 12 Project Funds
45,733	48,267	47,167	1,100	94,000	CCV02011 - District 11 Project Funds
47,933	46,017	39,167	6,850	94,000	CCV02010 - District 10 Project Funds
25,710	63,290	52,961	15,330	94,000	CCV02009 - District 9 Project Funds
	94,000	43,967	50.033	94,000	CCV02008 - District 8 Project Funds
14,833	79,167	59,167	20,000	94,000	CCV02007 - District 7 Project Funds
39,181	54,819	43,167	11,652	94,000	CCV02006 - District 6 Project Funds
37.993	56,002	39,167	16,836	94,000	CCV02005 - District 5 Project Funds
13.981	80.019	26E 69	10.627	94.000	CCV02004 - District 4 Project Funds
. EST 606'e	93.847	40.035	53.762	94.000	CCV02003 - District 3 Project Funds
0906 7,7'66	021,5C	291 DE	45.865	000 F6	CCV02002 District 2 Present Funds
10 070	55 J J A	41 65U	14 018	110,12	CCV/02001 - District 1 Project Funds
	1 20 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	8,054	31 ¢09	120 22	CCV01916 - District 16 Project Funds
	16,661	5,500	11,161	16,661	CCV01914 • District 14 Project Funds
ŝ	5,558	632	4,925	5,558	CCV01913 - District 13 Project Funds
\$1E'S	242,761	237,609	5,152	248,076	CCV01912 - District 12 Project Funds
9	54,271	54,271	٠	54,271	CCV01911 - District 11 Project Funds
260	315,523	306,683	8,640	315,783	CCV01910 - District 10 Project Funds
	58,357	49,548	8,809	58,357	CCV01909 – District 9 Project Funds
•)	190.365	183.356	7.011	190.366	CCV01903 • District 8 Project Funds
t, so	136 770		568 (136.770	CCV01907 - District 7 Project Funds
1080 V	137 185	120 010	11 275	137.173 042.01	CCV01906 - District 6 Project Funds
	143,301	10,26	046,66	105'651	
1,362	46,789	675,25	12,440	48,150	COVO1903 - District & Project Funds
1	23,033	22,512	526	23,038	CCVUI902 – District 2 Project Funds
571	9,589	695'6	12	10,160	CCV01901 - D.strict 1 Project Funds
					ACTIVE
Available	Commitments YTD	Commitments	Expenditures YTD	Tota Budget	Disctrict Capital Funds
	Total Actual &		Actuats	5	

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Equipment & Fleet	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ {Decreases}*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Ava labie
ACTIVE										
CE010001 - Fire Equipment Replacement	2,480,000	1,050,000	3,530,000	•		3,530,000	2,648,447	308,554	2,957,001	572,999
CE010002 - Fire Services Rural Water Supply	400.000	•	400.000			400.000	171.515	•	171 515	222 752
CE010003 - Fire Services Training Simulator	100.000	•	100.000		•	100.000	RR 041	11 950	100 000	
CE020001 + Police Services Replacement Equipment	1 142 700	450 000	1 602 200		•	1 603 700	1 1/0 316	10 702	1 100 010	101 504
CEJ01220 - Opticom Signalization System	560,000	80,000	640,000		•	640,000	508,210		508.210	131.790
CEU01132 - Fleet Services • Shop Equipment	249,551	•	249,551		(3,729)	245,822	245,822		245,822	
CV000001 • New Maintenance Vehicles	70,000		70,000	,		70,000	69,429		69,429	571
CV010001 - Fire Services Driving Simulator	400,000		400,000		•	400,000	319,335		319,335	80,665
CV020002 - Fire Station Defibrillator	350,000		350,000		•	350,000	•		•	350,000
CVD01087 · Fleet Vehicle Replacement	14,280,188	1,700,000	15,980,188			15,980,188	12,902,900	1,532,413	14,435,313	1,544,876
CVI01088 - Fire Fleet Apparatus	17,969,082		17,969,082	3,665,000	•	21,634,082	14,631,463	3,858,582	18,490,045	3,144,037
CVJ01222 - EMO Emergency Situational Trailer	450,000		450,000	•		450,000				450,000
CVK01090 - Police Fleet	11,682,443	1,200,000	12,882,443			12,882,443	9,823,627	1,311,515	11,135,142	1,747,300
CVK01205 - Purchase of Negotiations Unit	125,000		125,000		•	125,000	52,831	67,786	120,617	4,383
CVK01207 • Police Vehicle Equipment		200,000	200,000			· 200,000	٠	•		200,000
CVU01207 - Replacement Ice Resurfacers Multi Year	724,000	٠	724,000		•	724,000	494,990	220,600	715,590	8,410
ACTIVE Total	50,982,964	4,690,000	55,672,964	3,665,000	(3,729)	59,334,236	43,105,827	7,361,112	50,466,939	8,867,297
Grand Total	50,982,964	4,690,000	55,672,964	3,665,000	(3,729)	59,334,236	43,105,827	7,361,112	50,466,939	8,867,297

June
2016-20:
17 Proje
ct Staten
nent

			Budget					Expenditures	tures	
Halifax Transit	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)		Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CB000013 - Lacewood Terminal Replacement	8,100,000	Þ	8,100,000	•		8,100,000	7,593,105	153,188	7,746,293	353,707
CB000017 - New/Expanded Transit Centre	100,000	٠	100,000	•	•	100,000	178	62,467	62,645	37,355
CB000039 - Halifax Ferry Terminal	730,000	٠	730,000	•	•	730,000		104,286	104,286	625,714
CB000042 - Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization	1,500,000	•	1,500,000	•	•	1,500,000	123,234	63,557	186,791	1,313,209
CB200428 - Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	16,616,140	•	16,616,140	•	•	16,616,140	16,564,896	10,754	16,575,650	40,490
CBT00432 - Bus Stop Accessibility	1,391,131	125,000	1,516,131		•	1,516,131	1,386,905	128,911	1,515,816	516
CBT00437 - Bus Shelters-Replacement	804,000	110,000	914,000	•		914,000	784,221	99,975	884,196	29,804
CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle)	2,654,067		2,654,067	•	•	2,654,067	2,654,067	•	2,654,067	
C8X01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle)	6,355,784	735,000	7,090,784	•	•	7,090,784	5,963,902	53,110	6,017,012	1,073,773
CIU00875 - Scheduling Software Upgrades	1,895,808	•	1,895,808		•	1,895,808	1,225,332	169,606	1,394,938	500,870
CM000001 - FERRY REPLACEMENT	12,070,000	•	12,070,000	•	•	12,070,000	11,495,981	574,019	12,070,000	•
CM000004 - Radio Coverage Infrastructure	150,000	•	150,000	•		150,000	•		•	150,000
CM000005 - Bus Maintenance Equipment Replacement		600,000	600,000	•	٩	600,000	•		•	600,000
CM000008 - Scotia Square Facility		150,000	150,000	•	•	150,000		•	•	150,000
CM000009 • Transit Priority Measures	•	200,000	200,000	•	,	200,000	•	•	•	200,000
CM000010 • West Bedford Transit Terminal/Park and R	2,722,600	•	2,722,600	•	•	2,722,600	2,722,600	•	2,722,600	•
CM020002 - Metro X Bus Replacement		4,725,000	4,725,000	•	•	4,725,000	•	4,682,665	4,682,665	42,335
CM020005 - Transit Technology Implementation	21,685,000	5,700,000	27,385,000	16,115,000	•	43,500,000	9,531,511	4,528,009	14,059,520	29,440,480
CM020006 - Emisson Reduction- Public Transit Buses	1,459,707	•	1,459,707	•	•	1,459,707	990,519	468,122	1,458,641	1,066
CMU00975 - Peninsule Transit Corridor	1,244,000		1,244,000		•	1,244,000	690,782	31,542	722,325	521,675
CMU00982 - Transit Security	3,674,685	•	3,674,685	•		3,674,685	3,120,205	44,204	3,164,409	510,276
CMU01095 - Transit Strategy	815,100		815,100	•	٠	815,100	715,870	7,161	723,030	92,070
CMU01203 • VT&C Equipment Replacement	885,000	•	885,000	•		885,000	778,988	21,154	800,143	84,857
CR000007 - Wrights Cove Terminal	200,000	•	200,000	•		200,000		•		200,000
CV000004 - Transit Support Vehicle Replacement	90,000	140,000	230,000	•	•	230,000	4,875	97,408	102,284	127,716
CV020003 · Conventional Bus Expansion	2,514,818	•	2,514,818		٠	2,514,818	2,261,950	٠	2,261,950	252,867
CV020004 - Conventional Bus Replacement	8,774,025	12,545,000	21,319,025	•	•	21,319,025	8,705,141	12,602,783	21,307,924	11,101
CVD00429 - Access-A-Bus Vehicle	2,064,494	٠	2,064,494	٢	•	2,064,494	1,900,673	1,786	1,902,460	162,034
CVD00430 - Access-A-Bus Replacement	5,075,183	730,000	5,805,183	•	•	5,805,183	5,023,615	759,811	5,783,426	21,757
CVD00431 - Midlife Bus Rebuild	6,430,000	185,000	6,615,000		,	6,615,000	6,429,302	•	6,429,302	185,698
CVD00436 - Biennial Ferry Refit	6,220,536	450,000	6,670,536			6,670,536	5,486,546	448,174	5,934,720	735,816
ACTIVE Total	116,222,079	26,395,000	142,617,079	16,115,000		158,732,079	96,154,401	25,112,692	121,267,092	37,464,986
Closed in Current Year										
CM990002 - Transit Map	150,000		150,000			150,000	150,000		150,000	
Closed in Current Year Total	150,000		150,000			150,000	150,000		150,000	
	116.372.079	26.395.000	142,767,079	16,115,000		158,882,079	96.304.401	25.112.692	121.417.092	37.464.986

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Industrial Parks	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ Project Budget (Decreases)* Total		Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments Excl. Reservations}	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Availutile
ACTIVE										
CQ000006 - Ragged Lake Development	567,747	•	567,747	•	•	567,747	•	4	,	567,747
CQ000007 - Aerotech Development	000,26	•	95,000			95,000		•	e	95,000
CQ000008 - Burnside and City of Lakes Development	13,385,574	•	13,385,574			13,385,574	79,476	572.754	652.230	12.733.345
CQ000009 - Business Parks Sign Renewal & Maint.	30,369		30,369	•	•	30,369	•	1,600	1,600	28,769
CQ000010 - Development Consulting	52,099	1	52,099	9	2	52,099		4,495	4,495	47,604
CQ000011 - Lot Inventory Repurchase	4,389,600		4,389,600	<i>v</i>	• •	4,389,600		5	٠	4,389,600
CQ000012 - Industrial Land Acquisition	4,391,926	1	4,391,926	4		4,391,926		4,732	4,732	4,387,194
CQ200409 - Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers Lake	22,852	10	22,852	2		22,852	22.0	6	6 1	22,846
CQ300741 - Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4-5 Development	502,482		502,482	,		502,482		476,891	476,891	25,591
CQ300742 - Aerotech Repositioning & Development	60,036	•	60,036			60,036	•	•	•	60,036
CQ300745 · Park Sign Renewal & Maintenance	109,948		109,948		•	109,948		246	246	109,702
CQ300746 • Development Consulting	157,806	ä	157,806			157,806	•	2,425	2,425	155,381
CQ300748 - Washmill Underpass & Extension	136,388	12	136,388	12		136,388		565	565	135,823
ACTIVE Total	23,901,827		23,901,827			23,901,827	79,476	1,063,713	1,143,189	22,758,638
Closed in Current Year										
CQU01223 • Access Rd. for New Sat. Transit Garage					•					
Closed in Current Year Total			•	20						
Grand Total	23,901,827		23,901,827			23,901,827	79,476	1,063,713	1,143,189	22,758,638

			Budget					Expenditures	itures	
Parks & Playgrounds	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CD990003 - Cultural Structures & Places	500,000	250,000	750,000			750,000	419,763	29.312	449.075	300.925
CP000002 - Park Assets - State of Good Repain	3.307.567	2.440.000	5.747.567		٠	5.747.567	2 833 915	1.869.686	4 703 601	990 EVU 1
CP000003 - Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair	2.909.899	230.000	3, 139, 899			3 139 899	1 506 281	496 297	2 003 178	1 126 721
CP000004 - Parks, Sports Courts/Fields-Service Impr.	2,385,000	1,600,000	3,985,000	4	•	3,985,000	1.710.008	1.465.335	3, 175, 344	809 454
CP000006 - Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	75,000	•	75,000			75,000				75.000
CP000011 · Cornwallis Park Master Plan Phase 1	155,000	350,000	505,000		•	505,000	111.053	98.027	209.080	295,920
CP000012 - Fort Needham Master Plan Implementation	125,000	2,200,000	2,325,000			2,325,000	138,567	191,155	329,721	1.995.279
CP000013 - Halifax North Common Master Plan	160,000		160,000	•		160,000	•	14,558	14,558	145,442
CP000014 - Western Common Master Plan	•	50,000	50,000			50,000			•	50.000
CP110001 - Mainland Common Artificial Turf Recap.	1,750,000	•	1,750,000		٠	1,750,000	1,693,586	7,686	1,701,272	48,728
CP110002 - Cole Harbour Amifical Turf	100,000	3,800,000	3,900,000			3,900,000	29,399	2,988,440	3,017,838	882,162
CPG00899 - Halifax Common Management Plan	60,000		60,000	•		60,000	54,710	5,165	59,875	125
CPU00930 - Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	3,547,361		3,547,361	•		3,547,361	3,105,565	15,490	3,121,055	426,305
CPX01149 - Park Land Acquisition	3,092,922		3,092,922	•		3,092,922	1,967,580		1,967,580	1,125,342
CPX01185 - New Parks & Playgrounds (Bundle)	1,275,982		1,275,982		,	1,275,982	1,206,832	37,828	1,244,660	31,322
CPX01191 • Pathways Parks-HRM Wide Prog. (Bundle)	425,072	,	425,072		•	425,072	365,219		365,219	59,853
CPX01193 - Public Gardens Upgrades	1,660,716	•	1,660,716		•	1,660,716	1,032,925	313,347	1,346,272	314,444
CPX01194 - Reg. Park Washroom Facilities (Bundle)	373,763		373,763			373,763	348,763		348,763	25,000
CPX01196 - Regional Trails Active Transportation	5,353,369		5,353,369	•	(1,483,540)	3,869,829	3,736,990	130,994	3,867,984	1,845
CPX01328 - New Parks & Playgrounds	1,927,609		1,927,609			1,927,609	1,500,826		1,500,826	426,783
CPX01329 - Parks Upgrades	2,041,107		2,041,107		•	2,041,107	2,015,183	3,646	2,018,829	22,278
CPX01330 - Playgrounds Upgrades & Replacement	1,364,201	•	1,364,201			1,364,201	1,315,476	8,550	1,324,026	40,175
CPX01331 - Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	4,125,000	275,000	4,400,000			4,400,000	3,331,538	88,933	3,420,471	979,529
ACTIVE Total	36,714,568	11,195,000	47,909,568		(1,483,540)	46,426,027	28,424,177	7,765,050	36,189,227	10,236,800
Closed in Current Year										
CPX01326 - Artificial Field Recapitalization	935,459		935,459	٠	(12,655)	922,804	922,804		922,804	
Closed in Current Year Total	935,459	•	935,459	•	(12,655)	922,804	922,804		922,804	
Grand Total	37,650,026	11,195,000	48,845,026		(1,496,195)	47,348,831	29,346,981	7,765,050	37.112.031	10.236.800

			Budget					Expenditures	litures	
Roads & Active Transportation	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Expenditures YTD	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE			:							
CKU01084 · Sidewalk Renewals	18,551,874	3,000,000	21,551,874	•	•	21.551.874	18.010.631	1.096.364	19 106 995	3 444 89A
CR000001 · Storm Sewer Upgrades	5,450,976		5.450.976			5 450 976	4 147 977			1 202 140
CR000002 - New Paving of HRM Owned Streets	2.300.000		2. 300,000		•		1 641 727			1,202,140
CR000003 - New Sidewalks	R 791 704		8 793 7n/			706 606 a			1,041,012	000,000
CR000005 - Street Recapitalization	59.642 1RO	30 100 000	29 743 1RA	,	נשר ב		CA 020,410	10,000	7,143,031	1,04U,U14
CR990001 - New Paving Subdivision St. Outside Core		2 EVU VVV					001,000,400	10,047,101	/1,/14,330	10,150,81
CR990002 - Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair	6.330.000	2.500.000	000 058 8			8 830 000			000,014	4,373,477
CRU01077 - Bridges	13.218.715	2.300.000	15.518.715			15 518 715	11 120 501	1 727 724		
CRU01079 - Other Related Roadworks (D&C)	9,230,021	2.500.000	11.730.021	•		11 730 D21	8 453 033	701 264	10 744 00 T	
CTU01006 - Road Oversizing Bedford West CCC	11,681,508	•	11,681,508			11.681.508	11.103.790	12 309	11 116 000	
CTU01287 • Margeson Drive	1,232,237		1,232,237	4	•	1.232.237	303.4R1	197.243	500 774	721 512
CTU01348 • Washmill Lake Court Oversizing	1,350,000		1,350,000	•	•	1.350.000	1.206.797		1 206 247	143 703
CTX01126 - Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	1,650,000	•	1,650,000	•		1.650.000	1 414 329		1 414 279	127 226
CXU00585 - New Paving Subdivision St's outside core	8,656,177		8,656,177		(1,219,467)	7,436,710	7,436,710		7,436,710	
CYU01076 - Curb Renewals	5,283,235		5,283,235	•	•	5,283,235	5,186,778	5.316	5.192.094	91 141
CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization	63,897,040	•	63,897,040			63,897,040	63,575,944	•	63.575.944	321.097
CZU01080 - New Paving Streets • Core Area	6,945,318	•	6,945,318	•	•	6,945,318	6,652,433	•	6.652.433	292.885
ACTIVE Total	224,977,986	42,900,000	267,877,986	•	3,762	267,881,748	208,480,775	22,069,854	230,550,629	37,331,119
Grand Total	224,977,986	42,900,000	267,877,986	•	3,762	267,881,748	208.480.775	22.069.RS4	230 550 629	27 221 110

			Budget					Fynenditures	iturne	
Solid Waste	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures YTD (Excl. Reservations)	Commitments Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE										
CW000001 - Additional Green Carts For New Residents	1,000,000	500,000	1,500,000	2	2	1,500,000	783,642	70,080	853,722	646,278
CW000002 - OTTER LAKE EQUIPMENT	3,970,000	•	3,970,000	•		3,970,000	3,576,566	2	3,576,566	393,434
CW000003 - Refuse Trailer Rural Depot	250,000	20	250,000	2	1	250,000	115,623		115,623	134,377
CVV000004 - Composting Plant	5	500,000	500,000	•	ŝ	500,000		•	2	500,000
CW000006 – Vertical Expansion of Landfill Cells	750,000	10	750,000	C		750,000	303,979	2,574	306,552	443,448
CW000007 - Materials Recovery Facility Repairs	×	160,000	160,000	2		160,000		ų.		160,000
CW0000008 - NEVY ERA FACILITY PURCHASE	4,750,000		4,750,000	4		4,750,000	4,675,175		4,675,175	74,825
CW000009 - New Era Recapitalization	•	500,000	500,000		ł	500,000		2		000,000
CWI00967 - Land Acquisit Otter Lake PreventEncroach	1,189,383	3	1,189,383		į.	1,189,383	184,377		184,377	1,005,005
CWU01065 = Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill	60,000	22	000,00	1	•	60,000	1		С,	60,000
CWU01066 - Cell 6 Construction - Otter Lake	17,544,080		17,544,080	я	ł	17,544,080	17,312,686	101,054	17,413,740	130,340
CWU01092 - Dredging of Siltation Pond	360,000	13	360,000	٠	,	360,000	4			360,000
CWU01290 - Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill	338,000	×.	338,000			338,000	314,500	17,652	332,152	5,848
CWU01353 - Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill	1,402,000	355,000	1,757,000			1,757,000	598,445	749,187	1,347,632	409,368
CWU01355 - Refuse Trailer Rural Depots	220,000		220,000	e	i.	220,000	217,447		217,447	2,554
CWU01358 HALF CLOSURE CELL 6-OTTER LAKE	7,530,000	2,630,000	10,160,000		•	10,160,000	17,739	0	17,739	10,142,261
CWU01360 - Waste Technology Project	400,000	32	400,000			400,000	375,941	0	375,941	24,059
ACTIVE Total	39,763,463	4,645,000	44,408,463		٠	44,408,463	28,476,119	940,547	29,416,666	14,991,797
Closed in Current Year										
CWU01356 - Additional Green Carts & Replace Study	086'206		903,980		(221)	903,759	903,759	ž	903,759	12
Closed in Current Year Total	086*206	•	086'606		(221)	903,759	903,759	4	903,759	•
Grand Total	40,667,442	4,645,000	45,312,442	•	(221)	45,312,222	29,379,878	940,547	30,320,425	14,991,797

			Rudget					Provide		
			10800					expenditures	itures	
Traffic Improvements	Budget Balance March 31, 2016	Budget 2016/2017	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ {Decreases}*	Project Budget Total	Actuals Commitments Expenditures VTD {Excl. Reservations}	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments YTD	Available
ACTIVE									-	
CD000002 - Downtown Streetscapes - Capital Improvem	6,800,000	10,200,000	17,000,000		•	17,000,000	235.562	179.106	414.668	16 595 333
CDV00734 • Streetscaping in Center Hubs/Corridors	5,146,809		5,146,809		•	5.146,809	4.147.261	230.958	4 378 219	768 590
CRU00792 - Street Lighting	3,652,105	720,000	4,372,105	•	•	4.372.105	3.226.140	595.520	3,871,660	550 446
CT000001 - North Park Corridor Improvments	13,015,791	•	13.015.791	•		13.015.791	11 135 469	1 110 014	19 745 494	
CT000002 - Traffic Signal Relamping Program	170,000	500.000	670.000	•	•	670 000	140 138		140 130	10,000
CT000003 - Traffic Studies	74,730	•	74.730	•	•	74 7an	68 749	E 021	74 720	
CT000004 - Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program	1,102,932	500,000	1,602,932	•	•	1,602,932	1,093,093	61.340	1.154.433	448.498
CT000005 - LED Streetlight Conversion	26,605,179	21,040,000	47,645,179			47,645,179	18,114,837	29,530,342	47.645.179	
CT000007 - Cogswell Interchange Redevelopment	750,000	3,000,000	3,750,000	58,000,000		61,750,000	273,579	6,180,954	6,454,533	55.295.467
CT140001 - Traffic Signal System Integration	4,695,000		4,695,000	•		4,695,000	3,770,775	410,220	4,180,995	514.005
CTR00904 - Destination Signage Program	1,200,909	100,000	1,300,909		•	1,300,909	846,976	3,092	850,068	450.841
CTR00908 - Transportation Demand Management Program	1,962,838		1,962,838		•	1,962,838	1,937,148	•	1,937,148	25,690
CTU00419 - Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	6,606,384	2,000,000	8,606,384	,		8,606,384	6,453,956	1,318,413	7,772,370	834.015
CTU00420 · Active Transportation Strategic Projects	6,092,265	5,100,000	11,192,265		1,483,540	12,675,806	5,354,649	1,444,612	6,799,261	5,876,544
CTU00884 - Functional Transportation Plans	569,552		569,552		•	569,552	545,361	24,190	569,552	
CTU00897 - Road Corridor Land Acquisition	5,434,778	100,000	5,534,778		•	5,534,778	3,936,783	9,856	3,946,639	1.588.139
CTU01085 - Traffic Signal Installation	2,677,295	100,000	2,777,295	,		2,777,295	2,310,375	55,998	2,366,373	410,922
CTU01086 - Intersection Improvement Projects	9,818,608	1,365,000	11,183,608		•	11,183,608	8,686,426	1,220,082	9,906,509	1,277,099
CTU01284 - Overhead Wiring Conversion	1,597,000		1,597,000			1,597,000	1,341,696		1,341,696	255,304
CTU01285 - Road Network Model	154,917	•	154,917	•	•	154,917	117,947	36,759	154,706	211
CTU01365 - MacLennan Drive	2	200,000	200,000	•	•	200,000	•		•	200,000
CTX01113 - Downtown Street Network Changes	\$50,000	•	550,000		•	550,000	542,237		542,237	7,763
CTX01115 - Dynamic Messaging Signs	1,060,000	•	1,060,000		•	1,060,000	928,538		928,538	131,462
CTX01116 - Herring Cove Road Widening	200,000	300,000	500,000	,		500,000	•	•	•	500,000
CTX01127 - Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC	250,000		250,000	•	*	250,000	68,899		68,899	181.101
ACTIVE Total	100,187,092	45,225,000	145,412,092	58,000,000	1,483,540	204,895,633	75,276,586	42,417,438	117,694,023	87.201.609

Attachment #4

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to June 30, 2016

Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Commitments Total Actual Actual Commitments Available C	409,128.76	2,634,358.35	2,114,965.81	519,392.54	3,043,487.11	Total
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Ave mple 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Ave sbee 117,038.32 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 Ave sikey 112,240.11 29,321.68 162,132.87 228,319.73 Intel,076.55 187,003.38 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.55 187,003.38 Intel,076.55 187,003.38 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.55 187,003.38 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57 Intel,076.57	43,581.90	170,946.34	133,096.62	37,849.72	214,528.24	District 16 - Outhit
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Ava Ava Ava nple 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Ava bee 117,038.32 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 40,635.38 nn 142,150.31 66,201.51 74,433.87 140,635.38 44,66.67 73,788.35 140,635.38 skey 112,240.11 29,321.68 44,466.67 73,788.35 143,310 142,503.38 144,076.55 187,003.38 143,215,936.20 133,101.45 215,936.20 142,300.61 125,356.97 24,138.31 164,076.55 187,003.38 148,265.78 126,647.35 137,103,38 126,647.35 148,265.78 126,647.35 138,31 126,647.35 148,39,62 148,320.74 102,537.41 102,537.41 125,356.78 126,647.35 139,31,62 126,647.35 148,275.74 125,356.97 126,647.35 148,275.74 125,537.41 125,537.4	21,244.63	80,809.83	50,721.13	30,088.70	102,054.46	District 15 - Craig
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Avanta Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Avanta Avanta - Dairymple 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Avanta	20,494.49	90,166.68	59,666.68	30,500.00	110,661.17	District 14 - Johns
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Expenditures Total Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures Ava pile 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Ava eee 117,038.32 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 108,069.67 Ava 142,150.31 66,201.51 74,433.87 140,635.38 Ava 242,300.61 66,186.86 162,132.87 228,319.73 Ava (key 112,240.11 29,321.68 44,466.67 73,788.35 Ava 230,769.53 22,834.75 193,101.45 215,936.20 284,366.11 57,043.50 227,322.28 284,365.78 409,783.30 15,690.00 345,849.62 361,539.62 426,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41 402,537.41	6,017.49	93,540.12	44,820.32	48,719.80	99,557.61	District 13 - Whitman
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Ava Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Ava Commitments Actual Expenditures & Ava Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Ava Commitments Ava Commitments <td>37,340.61</td> <td>304,735.44</td> <td>298,383.44</td> <td>6,352.00</td> <td>342,076.05</td> <td>District 12 - Rankin</td>	37,340.61	304,735.44	298,383.44	6,352.00	342,076.05	District 12 - Rankin
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Supenditures Availant ble 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Availant Av	45,733.33	102,537.41	101,437.41	1,100.00	148,270.74	District 11 - Adams
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures Availation State Actual State Total Actual Expenditures Availation	48,243.68	361,539.62	345,849.62	15,690.00	409,783.30	District 10 - Walker
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Actual Expenditures Total Actual Expenditures & Ava mple 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Ava sbee 117,038.32 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 Ava shee 142,150.31 66,201.51 74,433.87 140,635.38 Ava skey 112,240.11 29,321.68 162,132.87 228,319.73 13,173.34 22,926.83 164,076.55 187,003.38 147,003.38 <td< td=""><td>25,709.62</td><td>126,647.35</td><td>102,509.04</td><td>24,138.31</td><td>152,356.97</td><td>District 9 - Mosher</td></td<>	25,709.62	126,647.35	102,509.04	24,138.31	152,356.97	District 9 - Mosher
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Actual Expenditures Total Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures Availantian Availantian Availantian Availantiantiantiantiantiantiantiantiantianti	0.33	284,365.78	227,322.28	57,043.50	284,366.11	District 8 - Watts
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Total Actual Total Actual Availant Budget Actual Commitments Expenditures Total Actual Availant Availant Availant Availant Availant Total Actual Availant	14,833.33	215,936.20	193,101.45	22,834.75	230,769.53	District 7 - Mason
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Budget Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Ava ple 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Ava ee 117,038.32 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 Ava 142,150.31 66,201.51 74,433.87 140,635.38 140,635.38 140,635.38 44,466.67 73,788.35 112,240.11 29,321.68 44,466.67 73,788.35 112,240.11 29,321.68 44,466.67 73,788.35 140,635.38 142,456.67 <	44,169.96	187,003.38	164,076.55	22,926.83	231,173.34	District 6 - Mancini
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Budget Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Ava Commitments 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Ava Commitments Ava Commitments 117,038.32 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 108,069.67 142,150.31 66,201.51 74,433.87 140,635.38 140,635.38 242,300.61 66,186.86 162,132.87 228,319.73 140,635.38	38,451.76	73,788.35	44,466.67	29,321.68	112,240.11	District 5 - McCluskey
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Budget Actual Expenditures Total Actual Total Actual Actual 9le 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 Ava ee 117,038.32 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 108,069.67 142,150.31 66,201.51 74,433.87 140,635.38 140,635.38 140,635.38	13,980.88	228,319.73	162,132.87	66,186.86	242,300.61	District 4 - Nicoll
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Budget Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Ava ee 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07 46,390.88 61,678.79 108,069.67 408,069.67	1,514.93	140,635.38	74,433.87	66,201.51	142,150.31	District 3 - Karsten
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016 Total Actual Budget Actual Commitments Expenditures & Ava 104,160.24 14,048.00 51,269.07 65,317.07	8,968.65	108,069.67	61,678.79	46,390.88	117,038.32	District 2 - Hendsbee
l Actual ditures &	38,843.17	65,317.07	51,269.07	14,048.00	104,160.24	District 1 - Dalrymple
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016	Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	
Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds			une 30, 2016	ril 1, 2016 to J	Ap	
		Funds	istrict Capital I	Councillors' D	Summary	

District Gapital Funds Councilor Datymet Actual Counterpretention Counterpretention Date Actual Commitments Actual Commitments Expenditures Available Date CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94.000.00 10.160.24 Spenditures Available Description of Expenditures 94.000.01 10.160.24 1.01.00.24 1.01.00 1.00.00 1.00.00 1.00.00 1.00.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00 1.000.00	38,843.17	65,317.07	51,269.07	14,048.00	104,160.24	Total	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dairymple Curvicit or District 1 Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Commitments Commitments Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Commitments Commitments Commitments Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments Comm							
District Capital Funds Currention Darymple District 1 Rudget Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures Commitments Commit Addees Commit Addes		2,000.00		2,000.00			
District Capital Funds Councillor Dairymple District 1 CCV01001 Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Expenditures CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94,000.00 10,160.24 Sommitments Commitments Commitments CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward 10,160.24 10,160.24 Sommitments Sommitments CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward 10,160.24 Sommitments Sommitments Sommitments Carrolls Corner Community Centre - commercial dishwasher Sommitments Sommitments Sommitments Sommitments Sommitments		3,048.00		3,048.00			
District Capital Funds Councillor Dairymple District 1 Budget Actual expenditures Total Actual commitments Total Actual commitments CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94,000,00 10,160.24 10,160.24 10,160 10,100 10,100 10,000 <td></td> <td>1,500.00</td> <td></td> <td>1,500.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		1,500.00		1,500.00			
District Capital Funds Councilor Dairymple Councilor Dairymple Actual Actual Commitments Total Actual CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward 94,000.00 94,000.00 Image: CV01901 Funds Carried Forward 10,160.24 Image: CV01901 Funds Carried Forward Image: CV01901 Funds Carried Forward 10,160.24 Image: CV01901 Funds Carried Forward Image: CV01901 Fords Carried Forward Image: CV0190 F		1,000.00		1,000.00			
District Capital Funds Councillor Dairymple District 1 CCV0101 Budget Actual expenditures Commitments Total Actual expenditures CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94,000.00 94,000.00 Imaget Imaget Total Actual expenditures Commitments CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94,000.00 Imaget Imaget Imaget Imaget Imaget Imaget Imaget Expenditures Imaget Imaget<	1	2.000.00		2,000.00			
District Capital Funds Councillor Dairymple District 1 Councillor Dairymple District 1 Councillor Dairymple Description of Expenditures District Community Centre - commercial dishwasher Musquedobit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre - lighting upgrades Musquedobit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre - lighting upgrades Council Cancel		2,000.00		2,000.00			
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple District 1 Redget Actual expenditures Commitments Total Actual expenditures & CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94,000.00 94,000.00 Imaget		2,500.00		2,500.00			
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple District 1 CCV01901/CCV01801 Budget Actual Commitments Total Actual CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 Graide 2016/17 94,000.00 Commitments Expenditures & CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward 10,160.24 10,160.24 State State Description of Expenditures 10,160.24 State State State 2016/17 Election year budget adjustment 10,160.24 State State State State Carriel's Corner Community Centre - commercial dishwasher 10,160.24 State Stat		2,513.29	2,513.29			Ryan Rosen Park - fencing	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple District 1 CCV01901/CCV01801 Budget Actual Total Actual CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 Scommitments Commitments Commitments CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward 94,000.00 10,160.24 10 10 Description of Expenditures 39,166.67 39,166.67 39,166.67 39,166.67 2016/17 Election year budget adjustment Craigbum Drive Area Association - playground 101 101 101 101 101		4,400.87	4,400.87			Carroll's Corner Community Centre - commercial dishwasher	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple District 1 CCV01901/CCV01801 Budget Actual Total Actual CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 Scommitments Expenditures & Commitments Commitments CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward Total Actual 94,000.00 M M Scommitments Commitments Description of Expenditures 10,160.24 10,160.24 M		5,188.24	5,188.24			Craigburn Drive Area Association - playground	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple District 1 CCV01901/CCV01801 Budget Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94,000.00 10,160.24 10,160.24 10,160.24 Description of Expenditures 10,160.24 10,160.24 10,160.24 10,160.24		39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple Councillor Dalrymple District 1 District 1 Actual CCV01901/CCV01801 Budget CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 94,000.00 CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward 10,160.24						Description of Expenditures	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple Total Actual District 1 Budget Actual Total Actual CCV01901/CCV01801 Budget Actual Commitments Expenditures & Commitments CCV02001 Budget 2016/17 GCV02001 94,000.00 Unit of the second					10,160.24	CCV01901 Funds Carried Forward	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple District 1 CCV01901/CCV01801					94,000.00	CCV02001 Budget 2016/17	
District Capital Funds Councillor Dalrymple District 1	Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments		Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01901/CCV01801	Date
District Capital Funds						Councillor Dalrymple District 1	
						District Capital Funds	

District Capital Funds Councillor Hendsbee District 2 CCV01902/CCV01802 CCV01902/CCV01802 Councillor Hendsbee District 2 CCV01902/CCV01802 Councillor Hendsbee Councillor Flands Carried Forward encelown and Orenda Canoe Club - community banner signs Echo Community Centre - signage project hPreston Community Centre - replacement of locks ars Lake Community Centre - sign installation Echo Community Centre - sign installation Echo Community Recreation Society - water fountain, TV and mats 10 Chandian Legion Four Harbours Branch 120 - grounds improvements and taph repairs adie de Chezics ATV Club - Blueberny Run Trail improvements and Back Residents Association - kitchen equipment and cookware e Riders ATV Club - Blueberny Run Trail improvements age Downy Road Centre - portable equipment uudoboit Harbour and Area Chamber of Commerce and Civic Affairs - signage and Innuth and District Minor Baseball Association - equipment uudoboit Harbour and Area Chamber of Commerce and Civic Affairs - signage and ing auff Anglican Church - community hall repairs	8,968.65	108,069.67	61,678.79	46,390.88	117,038.32	lotal	
District Capital Funds Conventional Funds District Capital Funds Antal Expenditures Commitments Expenditures CCV02002 Budget 2016/17 94,0000 1 50,000							
Construct Capital Funds Curvosoz Budget 2016/17 Curvosoz Budget 2016/17 Curvosoz Summimment 2016/17 Commitments 2016/17 Commit 2016/17 Commitments 2016/17 <thcom< td=""><td></td><td>*1000.00</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thcom<>		*1000.00		1			
Control contro contro control control control control control contr		2.500.00		2.500.00		St. Paul's Anglican Church - community hall repairs	30-Jun-16
District Capital Funds Actual District Section Sectin Section Sectin Section Section Section Section Sectin Section Se		500.00		500.00		Sheet Harbour and Area Chamber of Commerce and Civic Affairs - signage and mapping	29-Jun-16
District Capital Funds Curving Control of Expenditures Budget Actual pages Commitments Total Actual commitments Commitments CCV02002 Budget 2016/17 Ground Canadian Legion Funds Camel Forward 23,003.22 State 33,166.67 Commitments CCV02002 Budget 2016/17 State State 32,003.22 State 33,166.67 State		1,600.00		1,600.00	i.	Moser River and Area Historical Society - McCann House repairs	28-Jun-1 <u>6</u>
District Gapital Funds Curving Curving Curving Super Curving Super Curving Cur		10,000.00		10,000.00		Musquodoboit Harbour and Area Chamber of Commerce and Civic Affairs - community development strategy	14-Jun-16
District Capital Funds Councilor Handsbee							

439.68					
439.68					
		439.68		Portland Estates Hills Residents Association Birches Park Committee - pickle ball equipment	14-Jun-16
2,000.00		2,000.00		Senobe Aquatic Club - purchase of boats and equipment	14-Jun-16
10,000.00		10,000.00		Fishermen's Cove - community sign	31-May-16
5,700.00		5,700.00		South Woodside Community Association - new entrance doors	18-May-16
918.17 8,800.00	91	7,881.83		Peachtree Hill Walkway - drainage improvements	11-May-16
6,900.00		6,900.00		Abenaki Aquatic Club - basketball court resurface	30-Apr-16
4,780.00		4,780.00		City Centre Ministry - cell phones and computer for Street Pastors program	20-Apr-16
7,500.00		7,500.00		The Social and Beneficial Society of Cow Bay - kitchen renovations	13-Apr-16
21,000.00		21,000.00		Eastern Lodge 8686 - kitchen renovations	07-Apr-16
00.00 10,000.00	10,000.00			Silver Sands Beach Park - park improvement project	
15.70 21,245.70	21,245.70			Eastern Passage Common - construction of BMX bike park	
3,103.33 3,103.33	3,10			District 3 - tree planting	
36.67 39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
				Description of Expenditures	
			48,150.31	CCV01903 Funds Carried Forward	
			94,000.00	CCV02003 Budget 2016/17	-
Total Actual ents Expenditures & Available Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01903/CCV01803	Date
		- - -		Councillor Karsten District 3	
				District Capital Funds	

13,980.88	228,319.73	162,132.87	66,186.86	242,300.61	Total	
	4,100.00		4,100.00		5 Cole Harbour Parks and Trails Association - plantings and supplies	15-Jun-16
	20,000.00		20,000.00		6 Cole Harbour Rural Heritage Society - Settle Park Trail accessibility upgrades	14-Jun-16
	20,000.00		20,000.00		6 Cole Harbour Place - playground equipment	14-Jun-16
	10,000.00		10.000.00		6 Kiwanis Club of Cole Harbour-Wesphal - parking lot and boat launch upgrades	14-Jun-16
	4,100.00		4,100.00		6 Robert Kemp Turner Elementary School Advisory Council - community sign	31-May-16
	1,000.00		1,000.00		6 Cole Harbour Parks and Trails Association - Salt Marsh Trail life-time bench	17-May-16
	9,370.34	7.910.34	1,460.00		6 Cole Harbour Road - replacement and installation of street banners	30-Apr-16
	2,000.00		2.000.00		6 Cole Harbour Soccer Club - soccer nets	30-Apr-16
	3,526.86		3,526.86		6 Cole Harbour Citizens on Patrol Association - radar sign	30-Apr-16
	15,000.00	15,000.00			Evelynwood playground - swing set	
	600.00	600.00			Community sign - landscaping materials	
	5,900.00	5,900.00			District 4 Participatory Budget - spring 2016 community projects	
	27,676.36	27,676.36			Caldwell Road/Lodge Court - contribution towards landscaping project	
	20,000.00	20,000.00			Cole Harbour Road - decorative street banners	
	16,000.00	16,000.00			Cole Harbour Road - purchase and installation of planters	
	3,879.50	3,879.50			Caldwell Road/Lodge Court - public art installation	
	26,000.00	26,000.00			Bissett Lake Trail - contribution towards phase one of bridge project	
	39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
					Description of Expenditures	
				148,300.61	CCV01904 Funds Carried Forward	
				94,000.00	CCV02004 Budget 2016/17	
Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01904/CCV01804	Date
					Councillor Nicoll District 4	
					District Capital Funds	

	Councillor McCluskey District 5					
Date	CCV01905/CCV01805	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02005 Budget 2016/17	94,000.00				
	CCV01905 Funds Carried Forward	18,240.11				
1	Description of Expenditures					
	2016/17 Election year budget adjustment			39,166.67	39,166.67	
	Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park - underground electrical for lights			5,300.00	5,300,00	
13-Apr-16	Dartmouth Heritage Museum - clothing racks		1.217.67		1,217.67	
26-Apr-16	Dartmouth Skate Park - purchase equipment for loan program		4,708.51	_	4,708.51	
27-Apr-16	Ropeworks Community Garden Society - garden supplies		1,500.00		1,500.00	
30-Apr-16	Holy Cross Cemetery - security upgrades		9,695.50		9,695.50	
28-Jun-16	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - flag purchase and install for Victoria Road		400.00		400.00	
28-Jun-16	Dartmouth Commons Community Garden Society - garden plots		1,000.00	:	1,000.00	
28-Jun-16	Dartmouth Family Centre - supplies and equipment		9,800.00		9,800.00	
29-Jun-16	O' Connell Drive Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - community garden supplies		1,000.00		1,000.00	
44,169.96	187,003.38	164,076.55	22,926.83	231,173.34	Total	
-------------	---	-------------	------------------------	------------	---	-----------
	10,641.17	4,384.01	6,257.16		District 6 - spring tree planting	15-Jun-16
	10,000.00		10,000.00		Dartmouth Family Centre - community garden improvements	30-Apr-16
	360.00		360.00		Take Action Society - community garden soil	30-Apr-16
	1,800.00		1,800.00		Farrell Benevolent Society - building repairs	20-Apr-16
	1,217.67		1,217.67		Dartmouth Heritage Museum - clothing racks	13-Apr-16
	2,000.00	i	2,000.00		East Dartmouth Community Centre - supplies	07-Apr-16
	1,292.00		1,292.00		Dartmouth Seventh Day Adventist Soup Kitchen - new stove	11-Apr-16
	4,000.00	4,000.00			Commodore Park - new flag pole	
	11,410.14	11,410.14			Belvedere Park Playground	
	15,000.00	15,000.00			Village on Main - Main Street improvements	
	18.64	18.64			Jackson Road Community Garden - purchase compost	
	28,668.40	28,668.40			Contribution towards an outdoor synthetic rink	
	500.00	500.00			Main Street Dartmouth Area Business Improvement District - purchase webcam	
	27,314.24	27,314.24			Cyril Smith Beach and Trails - contribution towards boardwalk replacement	
	14,649.57	14,649.57			Morash Park - resurface tennis courts	
	11,057.95	11,057.95			Jason MacCulloch Park - basketball nets and fencing	
	515.19	515.19			Admiral Westphal Elementary School - contribution towards playground improvements	_
	7,391.74	7,391.74			Planned dock system to be installed along the Shubenacadie Canal	
	39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
					Description of Expenditures	
				137,173.34	CCV01906 Funds Carried Forward	
				94,000.00	CCV02006 Budget 2016/17	
Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01906/CCV01806	Date
				•	Councillor Mancini District 6	
- - -					District Capital Funds	

14,833.33	215,936.20	193,101.45	22,834.75	230,769.53	Total	
	736.00		736.00		Spencer House - garden materials	30-Jun-16
	10,000.00		10,000.00		Gorsebrook Junior High Home and School - outdoor mural	
	10,000.00		10,000.00		St. Mary's Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - materials for fencing, landscaping, and benches	29-Jun-16
	2,200.00	101.25	2,098.75		Spencer House - sign replacement	17-Jun-16
	10,000.00	10,000.00			Common Link Association - active transportation project	
	25,000.00	25,000.00			Inglis Street playground - contribution towards playground	
	20,000.00	20,000.00			Halifax Baseball - dugout repairs	
	28,001.47	28,001.47			Gorsebrook Park improvements	
	2,000.00	2,000.00			District 7 - speed radar sentry equipment	
	10,000.00	10,000.00			Cornwallis Park project	
	27,500.00	27,500.00			Ecole LeMarchant St. Thomas Home & School Association - outdoor play facility	
	4,500.00	4,500.00			Park to Park Community Association - benches and signage	
	15,695.00	15,695.00			Halifax Cycling Coalition - picnic tables and bike racks	
	6,137.06	6,137.06			Schmidtville Heritage Conservation District - signage	
	5,000.00	5,000.00			Gottingen 250 Festival - contribution towards public space memorial	
	39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
					Description of Expenditures	
				136,769.53	CCV01907 Funds Carried Forward	
				94,000.00	CCV02007 Budget 2016/17	
Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01907/CCV01807	Date
					Councillor Mason District 7	

Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Commitments Available 94,000.00 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 190,366,11 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 190,366,11 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 190,366,11 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 190,366,11 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 39,166,67 10,000,00 5,564,79 39,166,67 39,000,00 42,000,00 10,000,00 11,997,97 11,997,97 11,997,97 11,997,97 10,076,94 15,364,16 16,441,10 5,300,00 5,300,00 5,300,00 10,000,00 3,500,00 5,300,00 5,300,00 4,236,00 4,236,00 3,997,00 4,236,00 3,997,00 3,997,00 3,997,00 3,936,00 3,900,00 3,900,00 3,997,00 3,936,00 3,936,00 3,936,00 3,936,00 3,936,00 3,936,00 3,936,00 3,936,00 <th>2.28 284,365.78</th> <th>227,322.28</th> <th>57,043.50</th> <th>284,366.11</th> <th>Total</th> <th></th>	2.28 284,365.78	227,322.28	57,043.50	284,366.11	Total	
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 6.11 $39,166.67$ $39,166.67$ 1 $39,166.67$ $39,166.67$ 10,000.00 $10,000.00$ $10,000.00$ 4 $39,166.67$ $39,166.67$ 5,564.79 $5,564.79$ $5,564.79$ 4 $42,000.00$ $42,000.00$ 5,300.00 $7,162.25$ $11,997.97$ 1,076.94 $15,364.16$ $5,300.00$ 10,000.00 $10,000.00$ $4,800.00$ 10,000.00 $7,162.25$ $10,162.25$ 10,000.00 $15,364.16$ $5,300.00$ 5,300.00 $15,364.16$ $5,300.00$ 10,000.00 $10,000.00$ $8,500.00$ 8,500.00 $2,000.00$ $2,000.00$ 8,500.00 $2,000.00$ $2,000.00$ 9,997.00 $9,997.00$ $9,997.00$ 10,000.00 $10,000.00$ $10,000.00$ 10,000.00 $9,266.44$ $12,200.00$						
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 $39,166.67$ $39,166.67$ 1 $39,166.67$ $39,166.67$ 10,000,00 $5,564.79$ $5,564.79$ 2 $42,000,00$ $80,000,00$ 3,000,00 $7,162.25$ $10,162.25$ 10,000,00 $7,162.25$ $10,162.25$ 10,000,00 $15,364.16$ $5,300,00$ 2,000,00 $7,162.25$ $10,162.25$ 10,000,00 $16,441.10$ $5,300,00$ 2,000,00 $4,200,00$ $8,500,00$ $4,236,00$ $4,236,00$ $4,236,00$ $4,236,00$ $9,997,00$ $9,997,00$ $40,000,00$ $10,000,00$ $9,997,00$		9,26	2,933.56			30-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 $\label{eq:commitments}$ Commitments Commitments 6.11 $\label{eq:commitments}$ $\label{eq:commitments}$ $\label{eq:commitments}$ $\label{eq:commitments}$	10,000.00		10,000.00		St. Joseph A. McKay Elementary Home and School Association - playground landscaping and sealing	29-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00	9,997.00		9,997.00			29-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 6.11	4,236.00		4,236.00			29-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 6.11 39,166.67 39,166.67 1 39,166.67 39,166.67 1 42,000.00 10,000.00 1 11,997.97 11,997.97 1,076.94 15,364.16 16,441.10 1,076.94 15,364.16 5,300.00 10,000.00 7,162.25 10,162.25 10,000.00 15,364.16 5,300.00 10,000.00 5,564.79 5,564.79	2,000.00		2,000.00		Open Wonder Art Society - equipment and materials	29-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 10.000 $10.000.00$ $10.000.00$ 6.11 $39.166.67$ $39.166.67$ $39.166.67$ $10.000.00$ $10.000.00$ $10.000.00$ $10.000.00$ $5.564.79$ $5.564.79$ $10.000.00$ $5.564.79$ $5.564.79$ $10.000.00$ $5.564.79$ $5.564.79$ $10.000.00$ $5.564.79$ $5.564.79$ $10.000.00$ $5.564.79$ $5.564.79$ $10.000.00$ $5.564.79$ $5.564.79$ $10.000.00$ $5.564.79$ $5.564.79$ $11.997.97$ $11.997.97$ $11.997.97$ $1.076.94$ $15.364.16$ $16.441.10$ $5.300.00$ $5.300.00$ $5.300.00$ $10.000.00$ $10.000.00$ $5.300.00$	8,500.00		8,500.00		Asdum for Women and Children - equipment and building repairs	29-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00	10,000.00		10,000.00		Community Care Network Society - building renovations	28-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00	5,300.00		5,300.00		Partners for Care - community garden materials	28-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00			1,076.94		Emera Oval - recreational equipment	01-Jun-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00			3,000.00		3 Community Garden Project	18-May-16
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 39,166.67 39,166.67 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 4 42,000.00 42,000.00 5,564.79 5,564.79 5,564.79 4 42,000.00 80,000.00 5,564.79 42,000.00 11,997.97		4,80			Fuller Terrace Park - upgrades	
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00		11,99			Park Enhancements	
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 39,166.67 39,166.67 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 4 5,564.79 5,564.79 50,000 42,000.00 80,000.00		2.00			District 8 - speed radar sentry equipment	
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 39,166.67 39,166.67 6.11 39,166.67 39,166.67 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 4 42,000.00 42,000.00		80,00			Fort Needham Park - improvements	
Actual Expenditures Commitments Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 39,166.67 39,166.67 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 5,564.79 5,564.79 5,564.79		42,00			Warrington Park - green gym equipment	
Actual Expenditures Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 0.00 6.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00		5,56			Active Transportation Initiatives	
Actual Expenditures Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 0.00 6.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00 0.11 0.00		10,00			Gottingen Mainstreet Project	
Actual Expenditures Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments 0.00 0.00 6.11 0.00		39,16			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
Actual Expenditures Total Actual Commitments 0.00 Commitments 6.11 Image: Commitment state					Description of Expenditures	
Actual Commitments Expenditures & Commitments Commitments Commitments Commitments Commitments				190,366.11	CCV01908 Funds Carried Forward	
Actual Commitments Expenditures & Commitments				94,000.00	CCV02008 Budget 2016/17	
	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitme	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01908/CCV01808	Date
					Councillor Watts District 8	
					District Capital Funds	

25,709.62	126,647.35	102,509.04	24,138.31	152,356.97	Total	
	6,659.65		6,659.65		Street beautification	30-Jun-16
	1,500.00		1,500.00			30-Jun-16
	860.20		860.20		16 Golden Age Social Centre - stove	31-May-16
	7,391.45	4,656.94	2,734.51		16 St. Agnes Junior High School Parent Teacher Association - landscaping project	31-May-16
	2,640.00		2,640.00		16 Roman Catholic Episcopal - Mount Olivet historical improvements	26-May-16
	9,743.95		9,743.95		16 Westmount Elementary School Park - community sign	30-Apr-16
	828.00	828.00			Brewer's monument - repairs	
	1,000.00	1,000.00			Bayers Westwood Community Garden - soil	
	10,000.00	10,000.00			Ecole Chebucto Heights School - playground equipment	
	12,965.88	12,965.88			St. Margaret's Bay Road - purchase, watering and maintenance of hanging baskets	
	196.00	196.00			SCRI - Social, Cultural, Recreational Inclusion Society Club purchase wheelchairs	
	3,000.00	3,000.00			Interpretative panel for Chocolate Lake Beach	
	10,000.00	10,000.00			Springvale trail connection pathway	
	695.55	695.55			Ardmore Park - contribution towards accessible play equipment	
	20,000.00	20,000.00			Edward Drillo Park - improvements project	
	39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
					Description of Expenditures	
				58,356.97	CCV01909 Funds Carried Forward	
				94,000.00	CCV02009 Budget 2016/17	
Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01909/CCV01809	Date
					Councillor Mosher District 9	

00						
0						
Ò	5,415.00	4,615.00	800.00			30-Jun- <u>16</u>
	1,950.00		1,950.00			30-Jun-16
0	4,900.00		4,900.00		6 Fairview Branch 142 Royal Canadian Legion - paving repairs	13-Jun-16
Ó	19,500.00	11,460.00	8,040.00		<u> </u>	30-Apr-16
5	15,102.15	15,102.15			Titus Street Park Improvements	
Ö	5,000.00	5,000.00			Frisk Walkway Fence	
0	10,000.00	10,000.00			Dunbrack St. and Main St murals	
Ő	14,000.00	14,000.00			Search and Rescue - specialized jackets	
	18,478.53	18,478.53			Neighbourhood flower baskets project	
0	5,000.00	5,000.00			Fairview United Family Resource Centre - building renovations and addition	
	28,911.51	28,911.51			Titus Smith Park - contribution towards amphilheatre project	
0	40,000.00	40,000.00			Mainland Common - community facilities improvement	
0	45,000.00	45,000.00			Rockingham Heritage Society - neighborhood signage	
0	30,000.00	30,000.00			Armstrong Court - playground improvements	
0	1,200.00	1,200.00			Fairview Heights School Parent Teacher Association - bike rack	
22	9,653.22	9,653.22			Chain of Lakes Trail - upgrades	
	19,129.90	19,129.90			Kearney Lake Beach - upgrades	
4	49,132.64	49,132.64			Centennial Arena - contribution towards expansion	
7	39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
					Description of Expenditures	
				315,783.30	CCV01910 Funds Carried Forward	
				94,000.00	CCV02010 Budget 2016/17	
Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01910/CCV018010	Date
					Councillor Walker District 10	
					District Capital Funds	

_	30-Jun-16 S.	H	M	B	T	S	JC	5	Ę	21	a	0	0	Date	-	
Total	S.S. Atlantic Heritage Park Society - computer equipment	Harrietsfield and Williamswood playground - benches	MacIntosh Run Trails Association	Business and Community Information Kiosk Project	Terence Bay Community Park Site Upgrades	Spring 2016 Hanging Flower Baskets - installation and maintenance	Johnnie Mitchell Memorial Park - concrete curbs	Wendy Meadows Park - playground project	Terence Bay Fire Hall - upgrades	2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	Description of Expenditures	CCV01911 Funds Carried Forward	CCV02011 Budget 2016/17	CCV01911/CCV01811	Councillor Adams District 11	District Capital Funds
148,270.74												54,270.74	94,000.00	Budget		
1,100.00	1,100.00													Actual Expenditures		
101,437.41		1,000.00	7,000.00	10,959.37	10,959.38	10,200.00	2,152.00	9,999.99	10,000.00	39,166.67				Commitments		
102,537.41	1,100.00	1,000.00	7,000.00	10,959.37	10,959.38	10,200.00	2,152.00	9,999.99	10,000.00	39,166.67				Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments		
45,733.33														Available		

	26-May-16	04-Apr-16																						Date		
Total	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Community Garden Association - soil	District 12 - hanging baskets	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea - playground	Tree Planting - St. Margarets Bay Rd and Beechville	Clayton Park Beechville Lakeside Timberlea - community signs	Mainland Common - community facilities improvement	Clayton Park West - community sign	Western Common Master Plan implementation	Wedgewood Residents Association - dog by-law signage	Greenwood Heights Ball Field - portable toilets	Nine Mile River Bridge - mural and landscape upgrades	MacDonald Memorial Lakeside Legion - upgrades	Greenwood Heights Ball Field and Parkland - benches and skate rails	HRM Mainland Common - purchase of community sign	Greenwood Heights - playground upgrades	New approach to Beechville - landscaping	Govemor's Lake Park - improvements	Bay Road Fire Hall - hall upgrades	Park West School Playground Project - pathway improvements	2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	Description of Expenditures	CCV1912 Funds Carried Forward	CCV02012 Budget 2016/17	CCV01912/CCV01812	Councillor Rankin District 12	District Capital Funds
342,076.05																						248,076.05	94,000.00	Budget		
6,352.00	1.200.00	5,152.00																						Actual Expenditures		
298,383.44		15,163.18	15,000.00	10,000.00	26,589.99	20,000.00	40,099.24	25,000.00	40.00	575.00	15,000.00	40,439.01	7,874.69	20,000.00	9,841.07	7,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00	2,094.59	39,166.67				Commitments		
304,735.44	1.200.00	20,315.18	15,000.00	10,000.00	26,589.99	20,000.00	40,099.24	25,000.00	40.00	575.00	15,000.00	40,439.01	7,874.69	20,000.00	9,841.07	7,000.00	2,500.00	2,000.00	2,094.59	39,166.67				Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments		
37,340.61																								Available		

6,017.49	93,540.12	44,820.32	48,719.80	99,557.61	Total	
	5,000.00		5,000.00		Safety Minded ATV Association - trail improvements	30-May-16
	2,500.00		2,500.00		Hammonds Plains Baseball Association - batting cage repairs	29-Jun-16
	2,500.00		2,500.00		Hammonds Plains Area Business Association - annual community event equipment	29-Jun <u>-16</u>
	2,500.00		2,500.00		St. Margaret's Sailing Club - outboard engine	14-Jun-16
	4,500.00		4,500.00		Lake of the Woods - playground equipment	31-May-16
	10,000.00		10,000.00		Hubbards Area Recreation Association - contribution towards construction of skate park	17-May-16
	1,500.00		1,500.00		Peggy's Cove Area Festival of the Arts - storage shed	18-May-16
	3,000.00		3,000.00		Hammonds Plains Community Centre - chairs	09-May-16
	4,800.00		4,800.00		Neighbourhood association of Uplands Park - garden supplies	26-Apr-16
	2,000.00		2,000.00		Navy League of Canada St. Margaret's Bay Branch - band and sports equipment	26-Apr-16
	2,200.79		2,200.79		Hooked Rug Museum - visual equipment	25-Apr-16
	5,000.00		5,000.00		Hammonds Plains Community Centre - basement energy upgrades	18-Apr-16
	801.35		801.35		William Black Community Hall - recycling bins	14- <u>Apr</u> -16
	1,217.66		1,217.66		Dartmouth Heritage Museum - clothing racks	13-Apr-16
	1,200.00		1,200.00		St. Margaret's Community Centre Association - annual cycling event signage	12-Apr-16
	5,021.50	5,021.50			Glen Arbour Home Owners Association - radar project	
	332.13	332.13			Abby Park - gate and barrier	
	200.02	200.02			Hooked Rug Museum - signage	
	100.00	100.00			St. Margaret's Bay - purchase of community signage	
	39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
					Description of Expenditures	
				5,557.61	CCV01913 Funds Carried Forward	
				94,000.00	CCV02013 Budget 2016/17	
Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01913/CCV01813	Date
					Deputy Mayor Whitman District 13	
					District Capital Funds	

Τ	29-Jun-16 B	09-May-16 Bi	30-Apr-16 H	26-Apr-16 A	S		21	D	0	0	Date		
Total	Beaver Bank Kinsac - playground	Brown Hall - renovations	Hammonds Plains Memorial - Uplands Park cenotaph	Acadia Recreation Club - equipment and renovation materials	Springfield Lake Recreation Association - equipment upgrades	Lucasville Community Tutoring Program - computer and printer	2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	Description of Expenditures	CCV01914 Funds Carried Forward	CCV02014 Budget 2016/17	CCV01914/CCV01814	Councillor Johns District 14	District Capital Funds
110,661.17									16,661.17	94,000.00	Budget	-	
30,500.00		8,000.00	15,000.00	7,500.00							Actual Expenditures		
59,666.68	15,000.00				4,000.00	1,500.01	39,166.67				Commitments	-	
90,166.68	15,000.00	8,000.00	15,000.00	7,500.00	4,000.00	1,500.01	39,166.67				Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments		
20,494.49											Available		

	District Capital Funds Councillor Craig District 15				
Date	CCV01915/CCV01815	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments
	CCV02015 Budget 2016/17	94,000.00			
	CCV01915 Funds Carried Forward	8,054.46			
	Description of Expenditures				
	2016/17 Election year budget adjustment			39,166.67	39,166.67
	Smokey Drive Elementary School Advisory Council - playground resurfacing project			237.23	237.23
	Sackville Kinsmen LED sign			7,817.23	7,817.23
	Meadowlands Park - playground equipment			3,500.00	3,500.00
25-May-16	First Lake Early Learning Centre - purchase of community garden supplies		4,850.00		4,850.00
29-Jun-16	Kinsmen Club of Sackville - LED community sign		20,305.55		20,305.55
29-Jun-16	Hillside Park Elementary School Parent and Teacher Group - community garden materials		1,000.00		1,000.00
30-Jun-16	Saltwater Shuffle Board Club - roll-out shuffle board courts		3,933.15		3,933.15
		102 054 46	30 088 70	50 721 12	28 0 08 08

43,581.90	170,946.34	133,096.62	37,849.72	214.528.24	Total	
	2,000.00	343.94	1,656.06			30-Jun-16
	4,000.00		4.000.00		-16 Fairview Branch 95 Royal Canadian Legion - paving repairs	16-Jun-16
	3,000.00		3,000.00		-16 Crosswalk safety flag program - flag purchase and install	18-May-16
	1,251.44		1,251.44		-16 Bedford Ravines - mulching brush and chipping	31-May-16
	14,779.62	4,779.62	10,000.00		-16 Ivany Place and Hemlock Ravine - community garden materials	13-May-16
	12,053.78	7,048.06	5,005.72		-16 Bedford Area - street banners	17-Mar-16
	15,936.50	3,000.00	12.936.50		-15 Bedford Community - Christmas lighting electrical work	05-Nov-15
	2,000.00	2,000.00			Bedford Highway - railings painting	
	5,000.00	5,000.00			Sunnyside Elementary Home and School Association - playground equipment	
	5,000.00	5,000.00			Bedford Business Association	
	15,000.00	15,000.00			Fort Sackville Foundation	
	5,543.94	5,543.94			Eaglewood School Playground Upgrades	
	15,214.39	15,214.39			Nine Mile and Oceanview Drive Playground	
	6,000.00	6,000.00			Bedford Community Police office - traffic speed box	
	15,000.00	15,000.00			Oceanview Park Playground Project	
	10,000.00	10,000.00			2016 Hanging Flower Baskets	
	39,166.67	39,166.67			2016/17 Election year budget adjustment	
					Description of Expenditures	
				120,528.24	CCV01916 Funds Carried Forward	
				94,000.00	CCV02016 Budget 2016/17	
Available	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	CCV01916/CCV01816	Date
	-				Councillor Outhit District 16	
					District Capital Funds	

Attachment #5

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to June 30, 2016

16,770.75	69,000.00	52,229.25	28,760.00	23,469.25	Total
445.00	4,312.50	3,867.50	1,797.50	2,070.00	DISTRICT 16 - Tim Outhit
1,571.00	4,312.50	2,741.50	1,797.50	944.00	DISTRICT 15 - Steve Craig
1,865.00	4,312.50	2,447.50	1,797.50	650.00	DISTRICT 14 - Brad Johns
115.00	4,312.50	4,197.50	1,797.50	2,400.00	DISTRICT 13 - Matt Whitman
790.00	4,312.50	3,522.50	1,797.50	1,725.00	DISTRICT 12 - Reg Rankin
490.00	4,312.50	3,822.50	1,797.50	2,025.00	DISTRICT 11 - Steve Adams
2,359.75	4,312.50	1,952.75	1,797.50	155.25	DISTRICT 10 - Russell Walker
315.00	4,312.50	3,997.50	1,797.50	2,200.00	DISTRICT 9 - Linda Mosher
465.00	4,312.50	3,847.50	1,797.50	2,050.00	DISTRICT 8 - Jennifer Watts
1,815.00	4,312.50	2,497.50	1,797.50	700.00	DISTRICT 7 - Waye Mason
965.00	4,312.50	3,347.50	1,797.50	1,550.00	DISTRICT 6 - Tony Mancini
915.00	4,312.50	3,397.50	1,797.50	1,600.00	DISTRICT 5 - Gloria McCluskey
1,645.00	4,312.50	2,667.50	1,797.50	870.00	DISTRICT 4 - Lorelei Nicoll
650.00	4,312.50	3,662.50	1,797.50	1,865.00	DISTRICT 3 - Bill Karsten
600.00	4,312.50	3,712.50	1,797.50	1,915.00	DISTRICT 2 - David Hendsbee
1,765.00	4,312.50	2,547.50	1,797.50	750.00	DISTRICT 1 - Barry Dalrymple
		Commitments			
Available	Budget	Expenditures &	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Orders
		Total Actual			
		1e 30, 2016	April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016		

SUMMARY COUNCILLOR'S DISTRICT ACTIVITY FUNDS

1,765.00	1,797.50	750.00	4,312.50		
		100.00		Fall River Fury Volleyball Club	31-May-16
		150.00			11-May-16
		100.00		Nova Scotia Firefighters Burn Treatment Society	15-Apr-16
		250.00			15-Apr-16
		150.00		Waverley Legion	15-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
	_		4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Рауее	Date
			ē	Councillor Barry Dalrymple District 1 - AD300001	
				District Activity Funds	
		-			

600.00	1,797.50	1,915.00	4,312.50		
	i				
		150.00		Orenda Canoe Club	27-Jun-16
		100.00		O'Connell Drive Elementary School Parent Teacher Association	16-Jun-16
		100.00		River Community Centre Association	10-Jun-16
		100.00		Auburn Drive High School Safe Graduation Committee	9-Jun-16
		100.00		Eastern Shore District High School Student Advisory Committee	9-Jun-16
		100.00		Cole Harbour District High School Safe Graduation	9-Jun-16
		100.00		Duncan MacMillian High School 2016 Safe Graduation	9-Jun-16
		200.00		Seacoast Trail Arts Association	3-Jun-16
		100.00		Student Leadership - Gaetz Brook Junior High School	1-Jun-16
		100.00		East Preston United Baptist Church	1-Jun-16
		100.00		6 Samuel R. Balcom Centre Association	27-May-16
		200.00		6 Youth Bowling Council	13-May-16
		65.00		6 Halifax County Seniors Council, Zone 15	11-May-16
		100.00		5 Ross Road Home and School	4-May-16
		200.00		5 Jump Energy Rope Skipping Club	20-Apr-16
		100.00		6 Boys and Girls Clubs of Greater Halifax	20-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Payee	Date
			ee	Councillor David Hendsbee District 2 - AD300002	
			S	District Activity Funds	

650.00	1,797.50	1,865.00	4,312.50		
		100.00		Cole Harbour High Vimy Ridge Mission	27-Jun-16
		100.00		Cole Harbour District High School Safe Graduation	10-Jun-16
		200.00		Eastern Passage Cow Bay Summer Carnival	30-May-16
		100.00		Dartmouth Arrows Bantam AAA	20-May-16
		300.00		Portland Estates & Hills Residents' Association Community Fun Fest	18-May-16
		65.00		Halifax County Seniors Council, Zone 15	13-May-16
		200.00			11-May-16
		300.00		Eastern Passage Seniors Club	2-May-16
		100.00		Jump Energy Rope Skipping Club	20-Apr-16
		100.00		Adsum for Women & Children	6-Apr-16
		200.00		Last House on the Block Society	4-Apr-16
		100.00		Eastern Passage Community Safety Office	4-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Рауее	Date
				Councillor Bill Karsten District 3 - AD300003	
			ds	District Activity Funds	
			•		

1,645.00	1,797.50	870.00	4,312.50		
		100.00		Welcome BBQ Association	28-Jun-16
		100.00		Football NS U18	28-Jun-16
		100.00		Lacrosse NS Peewee Team	27-May-16
		50.00		Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal	25-May-16
		70.00		Halifax County Seniors Council, Zone 15	13-May-16
		100.00		Ross Road Home and School	4-May-16
		100.00		Jump Energy Rope Skipping Club	20-Apr-16
		150.00		Cherry Brook Church Men's Brotherhood	1-Apr-16
		100.00		Alex's Safe Harbour Society	1-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Рауее	Date
				Councillor Lorelei Nicoll District 4 - AD300004	
				District Activity Funds	

915.00	1,797.50	1,600.00	4,312.50		
			-		
		300.00		Demetreous Lane Tenants Association - End of School BBQ	15-Jun-16
		200.00		Take Action Society	9-Jun-16
		100.00		Halifax Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Team	17-May-16
		350.00		Demetreous Lane Tenants Association - Clean Up Day	16-May-16
		100.00		Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission	16-May-16
		150.00		Public Good Society of Dartmouth	21-Apr-16
		100.00			20-Apr-16
	-	100.00		Healing Animal SCARS	15-Apr-16
		100.00		Harbourview Residents Association	14-Apr-16
		100.00		The Tema Conter Memorial Trust	12-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Payee	Date
			ya	Councillor Gloria McCluskey District 5 - AD300005	
				District Activity Funds	

965.00	1,797.50	1,550.00	4,312.50		
		500.00		16 Easter Seals Nova Scotia	22-Jun-16
		200.00		6 Take Action Society	9-Jun-16
		100.00		16 Team Nova Scotia PeeWee Lacrosse	27-May-16
		150.00		16 The Take Action Society	11-May-16
		250.00		16 Alex's Safe Harbour	3-May-16
		150.00		16 The Public Good Society of Dartmouth	26-Apr-16
		100.00		16 Elder Dog Dartmouth East	20-Apr-16
		100.00		16 Walk for Muscular Dystrophy	12-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	.6 Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Рауее	Date
				Councillor Tony Mancini District 6 - AD300006	
				District Activity Funds	

1,815.00	1,797.50	700.00	4,312.50		
		<u>.</u>			
		-			
		100.00		Zuppa Theatre Company	24-Jun-16
		150.00		Canadian Senior Triples Lawn Bowling 2016	16-Jun-16
		100.00		The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia	10-Jun-16
		50.00			7-Jun-16
		100.00		5 NS Weightlifting Association	11-May-16
		100.00		5 Holy Cross Historical Trust	11-May-16
		100.00		6 Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal	11-May-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Payee	Date
				Councillor Waye Mason District 7 - AD300007	
			S	District Activity Funds	

465.00	1,797.50	2,050.00	4,312.50		
		100.00			27-Jun-16
		100.00			23-Jun-16
		100.00		1-16 Zuppa Theatre Company	23-Jun-16
		100.00			20-Jun-16
		250.00		y-16 NorthEnd Community Action Committee	27-May-16
		75.00		y-16 NS Weightlifting Association	17-May-16
		75.00		y-16 NS Youth Selects Baseball 2016	17-May-16
		200.00			13-May-16
		100.00		r-16 Jump Energy Rope Skipping Club	20-Apr-16
		150.00			19-Apr-16
		150.00			11-Apr-16
		150.00			11-Apr-16
		250.00		r-16 Chebucto Links	11-Apr-16
		150.00		r-16 Adsum for Women and Children	11-Apr-16
		100.00		r-16 Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal	11-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	-16 Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	e Payee	Date
				Councillor Jennifer Watts District 8 - AD300008	
				District Activity Funds	

315.00	1,797.50	2,200.00	4,312.50		
		-			
		200.00		New Players Choral Society	29-Jun-16
		250.00		Basketball Nova Scotia	23-Jun-16
		100.00			22-Jun-16
		100.00		The Raag Mala Society of Nova Scotia	10-Jun-16
		250.00		5 Chebucto Links	24-May-16
		300.00			20-May-16
		200.00		5 Fleming Frogs	20-May-16
		100.00		5 Scouts Canada - 1st Armdale Group	19-May-16
		100.00		Last House on the Block Society	9-May-16
		100.00		Halifax Stroke Club	2-May-16
		250.00		John W MacLeod Fleming Tower School Home and School Association	28-Apr-16
		250.00		Westmount School Run Club	28-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Рауее	Date
				Councillor Linda Mosher District 9 - AD300009	
				District Activity Funds	

4,312.50 155.25 1											13-May-16 Mobile Food Market 155.25	Funds held back due to election year 1,	1-Apr-16 Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50	Date Payee Budget Actual Commit	Councillor Russell Walker District 10 - AD300010	
155.25											155.25			Actual Expenditures		
1,797.50												1,797.50		Commitments		
2,359.75														Available		

490.00	1,797.50	2,025.00	4,312.50		
		500.00		Resource Opportunities Centre - Prospect Road Community Centre	27-Jun-16
		160.00		Earl Francis Memorial Legion Branch 152	22-Jun-16
		350.00		Fun In the Fog	14-Jun-16
		215.00		Brookside Community Homeowners Association	31-May-16
		200.00		New Life Community Church	20-May-16
		600.00		Prospect Peninsula Residents' Association	19-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Payee	Date
				Councillor Steve Adams District 11 - AD300011	
				District Activity Funds	

790.00	1,797.50	1,725.00	4,312.50		
		50.00		5 Red Bear Healing Home Society	27-Jun-16
		150.00		36 Halifax Pipe & Drums	24-Jun-16
		100.00			13-Jun-16
		100.00		Cole Harbour District High School Safe Graduation	13-Jun-16
		75.00			7-Jun-16
		300.00		Park West Parent Teacher Association	7-Jun-16
		200.00		6 Beechville Education Society	19-May-16
		250.00		6 Knights of Columbus - St. Marguerite Bourgeoys	11-May-16
		250.00		6 BLT Today Canada Day Committee	11-May-16
		150.00		Halifax Outlaws	4-Apr-16
		100.00		Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group	4-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
					•
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Рауее	Date
				Councillor Reg Rankin District 12 - AD300012	
				District Activity Funds	

115.00	1,797.50	2,400.00	4,312.50		
				_1	
		100.00			30-Jun-16
		75.00		16 Team Nova Scotia Pee Wee	24-Jun-16
		150.00			23-Jun-16
		200.00		16 St. Margaret's Bay & Area Association for Community Living	23-Jun-16
		300.00		16 Sir John A MacDonald School Advisory Council	9-Jun-16
		75.00		16 Hammonds Plains Brewers Baseball Team	2-Jun-16
		100.00		-16 Basketball NS - U17 Boys	18-May-16
		50.00		-16 Canadian Youth Remembrance Society	18-May-16
		75.00			13-May-16
		75.00		-16 Rugby Nova Scotia	13-May-16
		250.00		-16 Kingswood Elementary School Parent School Association	13-May-16
		100.00			5-May-16
		100.00		16 Muscular Dystrophy Canada	3-May-16
		250.00			3-May-16
		100.00			22-Apr-16
		100.00		16 Leukemia & Lymphoma Society of Canada	22-Apr-16
		150.00		16 Hubbards Barn Association	11-Apr-16
		150.00		16 Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball	6-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	16 Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Payee	Date
			an	Deputy Mayor Matt Whitma District 13 - AD300013	
				District Activity Funds	

1,865.00	1,797.50	650.00	4,312.50		
		300.00		Warm and Cozy Quilt Society	23-Jun-16
		50.00		Nova Scotia Youth Selects Baseball 2016 17U	16-Jun-16
		50.00		Neptune Theatre Foundation	28-Apr-16
		250.00		Waverley Fail River Beaver Bank Volunteer Recognition Committee	1-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Payee	Date
				Councillor Brad Johns District 14 - AD300014	
				District Activity Funds	

BudgetActual ExpendituresCommitmentsAva Ava $4,312.50$ 200.00 $1,797.50$ $1,797.50$ 200.00 100.00 144.00 $1,797.50$ 100.00 100.00 144.00 100.00 104.00 300.00 100.00 100.00 104.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	1,571.00	1,797.50	944.00	4,312.50			
District Activity Councillor Steve Grais District 15-AD30013 Actual District 15-AD30014 Payee Budget Approved 16/17 budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Expenditures Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50 Commitments 4,312.50 Commitments Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball 200.00 1,797.50 200.00 1,797.50 Dependences 100.00 200.00 1,000 1,797.50 Congeny Poetry Journal 100.00 14.00 1,000 1,400 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Graig District 15 - AD300015 Payce Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50 Budget Expenditures Commitments Funds held back due to election year 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Payte Selden-Powell Guild 200.00 1,797.50 Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal 0.001 144.00 1,000 Red Bear-Powell Guild 300.00 140.00 140.00 144.00 140.00							
District Activity Funds Actual District 15 - AD300015 Payee Budget Expenditures Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50 Expenditures 4,312.50 Imaget Expenditures 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 4,312.50 Imaget Expenditures 1,797.50 Imaget Expenditures 1,797.50 12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 100.00 Imaget Expenditures 200.00 Imaget Expenditures 1,797.50 12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 100.00 Imaget Expenditures 200.00 Imaget Expenditures Imaget Expenditures <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Crais District 15 - AD300015 Budget Actual Expenditures Actual Expenditures Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 1,797.50 Paymonds Plains Minor Baseball 200.00 100.00							
District Actual councilior Steve Craig District 15 - AD30015 Actual Expenditures Councilior Steve Craig District 15 - AD30015 Approved 16/17 budget Budget 4,312.50 Commitments Commitments Funds held back due to election year 4,312.50 200.00 1,797.50 1,797.50 Payree 4,312.50 200.00 1,797.50 200.00 1,797.50 Payree Forgery Poetry Journal 100.10 200.00 100.10 100.10 Ninghts of Columbus 7077 300.00 144.00 300.00 144.00 <							
District Abyroved 16/17 budget Payee Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Harmmonds Plains Minor Baseball 1,797.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 Red Bear Healing Home Society 300.00 1,440.00							
<th bit="" column="" in="" sec<="" second="" td="" the=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015ig District 15 - AD300015ig District 15 - AD300015ig Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 200.00 1,797.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 1,797.50 Payee Seaball 200.00 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 Payee Seaball 200.00							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual District 15 - AD300015 Payee Budget Payee Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50 4,312.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 Paymonds Plains Minor Baseball 200.00 200.00 200.00 100.00 1,797.50 Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal 100.00							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD30015 Actual Payee Actual Expenditures Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 Maget 4,312.50 Maget 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 4 4 200.00 1,797.50 Maget 1,797.50 Payee Mamonds Plains Minor Baseball 200.00 200.00 100.00 <							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee Budget 4,312.50 Commitments 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year Actual 200.00 1,797.50							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Attual Approved 16/17 budget Rudget Payee Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 1,797.50 I2th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 0 0 100.00 0 1 I2th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 0 1 200.00 1,797.50 1 Knights of Columbus 7077 0 1 144.00 144.00 1 1 Red Bear Healing Home Society 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 0 0 1,797.50 Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball 200.00 0 0 12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 0 100.00 0 0 Knights of Columbus 7077 144.00 100.00 0							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Payee Actual Payee Actual Payee Actual Payee Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 0 0 200.00 1,797.50 1,797.50 Itammonds Plains Minor Baseball 0 0 100.00 10.00 0<							
Approved 16/17 budget Payee Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball 12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 1 200.00 11,797.50 1							
Councillor Steve Craig District Activity Funds Actual Payee Actual Payee Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee Budget Actual Approved 16/17 budget Commitments Commitme							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Approved 16/17 budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget 4,312.50 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 200.00 1,797.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 I2th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 100.00 1,797.50 Nrights of Columbus 7077 100.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Payee Actual Sudget Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 Funds held back due to election year 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 100.00 1,797.50 12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 200.00 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 144.00<			300.00		Red Bear Healing Home Society	27-Jun-16	
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Approved 16/17 budget Payee Budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Funds held back due to election year 4,312.50 1 1,797.50 1,797.50 Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball 200.00 200.00 1,797.50 1 1 12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 0 100.00 100.00 100.00 1			144.00		Knights of Columbus 7077	6-Jun-16	
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Approved 16/17 budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 4,312.50 1 1 Funds held back due to election year 0 1,797.50 1,797.50 1,797.50 1 12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild 0 0 200.00 0 0 0			100.00		Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal	17-May-16	
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Auget Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 4,312.50 1 1 Funds held back due to election year Tuber of the seball 1,797.50 1 1,797.50 1 1			200.00		12th Canadian Baden-Powell Guild	22-Apr-16	
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Approved 16/17 budget Actual Expenditures Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 1,797.50 1,797.50			200.00		Hammonds Plains Minor Baseball	7-Apr-16	
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Actual Actual Commitments Approved 16/17 budget Payee 4,312.50 4,312.50 4,312.50		1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year		
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Approved 16/17 budget Approved 16/17 budget District 15 - AD300015							
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015 Payee Payee District 15 - AD300015 Budget Expenditures Commitments				4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16	
District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015	Avail	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Payee	Date	
District Activity Funds					Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015		
					District Activity Funds		

445.00	1,797.50	2,070.00	4,312.50		ĺ
		200.00		Pipes & Drums of Clan Farquarson	22-Jun-16
		100.00		Lacrosse Nova Scotia Female Midget	20-Jun-16
		300.00			16-Jun-16
		270.00		Knights of Columbus Council 9404	25-May-16
		50.00			25-May-16
		50.00		Open Heart Forgery Poetry Journal	18-May-16
		500.00			11-May-16
	-	100.00		Last House on the Block Society	9-May-16
		300.00		Fort Sackville Foundation	8-Apr-16
		200.00		Ecole Grosvenor - Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group	4-Apr-16
	1,797.50			Funds held back due to election year	
					ď
			4,312.50	Approved 16/17 budget	1-Apr-16
Available	Commitments	Actual Expenditures	Budget	Рауее	Date
				Councillor Tim Outhit District 16 - AD300016	
		i		District Activity Funds	

۰.

Attachment #6

Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to June 30, 2016

Area Rated Recreation Account	Opening Deficit (Surplus) April 1, 2016	Revenue April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016	Expenditures April 1, 2016 to June 30, 2016	Current Year's Deficit (Surplus) April 1 to June 30	Accumulated Deficit (Surplus) as of June 30, 2016
Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association	(2,570)	(006)	852	(48)	(2,618)
Sackville Heights Elementary School	1,010	(62,100)	36,305	(25,795)	(24,785)
Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	(10,414)	(5,400)	5,688	288	(10,126)
White Hills Residents Association	(120,791)	(6,900)		(6,900)	(127,691)
Lost Creek Community Association	(17,633)	(2,300)		(2,300)	(19,933)
Waterstone Neighbourhood Association	(40,161)		ί.	ι.	(40,161)
Ketch Harbour Residents Association	(6,118)	(2,600)		(2,600)	(8,718)
Mineville Community Association	(28,031)	(2,700)	787	(1,913)	(29,944)
Three Brooks Homeowners Association	(3,950)	(000)	783	(117)	(4,067)
Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	(105,091)	(12,500)	1	(12,500)	(117,591)
Highland Park Ratepayers Association	(33,164)	(2,200)	1,566	(634)	(33,798)
Birch Bear Woods Homeowners Association	(67)	(1,000)	- 1 - 1	(1,000)	(1,067)
Kingswood Ratepayers Association	(353,656)	(13,100)	57,521	44,421	(309,235)
Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association	(71,143)	(21,500)	12,835	(8,665)	(79,808)
Glengarry Estates	(105)	٠	•		(105)
Westwood Hills Residents Association	(148,729)	(8,700)	- i - i	(8,700)	(157,429)
Musquodoboit Harbour	(32,244)	(2,500)	10,000	7,500	(24,744)
Hammonds Plains Common Rate	(381,479)	(16,800)		(16,800)	(398,279)
Grand Lake/Oakfield Community Centre	(5,597)	(5,800)	45	(5,755)	(11,352)
District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund	40		278	278	318
Maplewood Subdivision	(119,176)	(4,600)	31	(4,569)	(123,745)
Silversides Residents Association	(11,573)	(4,100)	556	(3,544)	(15,117)
Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village Homeowners Association	(13,404)	(1,600)	870	(730)	(14,134)
Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River Ratepayers Association	(67,434)	(48,500)	88,435	39,935	(27,499)
Totals	(1,571,480)	(226,700)	216,552	(10,148)	(1,581,628)

9000 Prio (Su	4201 Area F 4200 Area F 4206 Area F 6201 Coura 6202 Contra 6309 Contra 6407 Cleani 6606 Heatin 6606 Electri 6608 Wyater	GL# GL	Sackville Heights Cost Center: C105 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	9000 Pro (Su	4201 Are 6603 Gro 6933 Con	GL# GL	Frame Subdivisior Cost Center: C101 Fiscal Year: 2016/17
Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016 Prior Yr (Surplus)/Delicit (Surplus) / Delicit at June 30, 2016	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Area Rate Resource Tolephone Couner/Postage Contract Services Contract Services Contract Services Contract Services Heating Fuel Heating Fuel Electricity Vater	GL Description	Sackville Heights Elementary School Cost Center: C105 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016 Pnor Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	Area Rate Residential Grounds & Landscaping Community Events	GL Description	Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association Cost Center: C101 Fiscal Year: 2016/17
(25,795.00) 1,010.00 (24,785.00)	(55.500 00) (6.500 00) (100 00) (55.00 167 00 26.781 00 1.369 00 3.299.00 1.092.00	Amount		(48.00) (2.570.00) (2,618.00)	(900.00) 406.00 446.00	Amount	tion
	Eastink/Beit Atiant Unique Delvery Scrvce Sackväle Heights Community & Cultural Center Sackväle Heights Community & Cultural Center	Vendor	Maintenance and operations of community centre providing recreation programming, meeting rooms, site for Boys & Girls Club, senior citizens program, playground, garden and trail		Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association	Vendor	Provide funding for neighbourhood improvement programs, recreation development and social activities.
	Area Rale Revenue Area Rate Revenue Telephone Expense Delivery Service Monthy Payroll HRth V/ork Order HRth V/ork Order HRth V/ork Order	Description	recreation programming. ogram, playground.		Area Rale Revenue Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement	Description	recreation development
1							

9000 P	4201 A	GL# G	Lost Creek C Cost Center: C Fiscal Year: 2	s) 14 0006	œ	4201 A	GL# G	White Hills R Cost Center: C Fiscal Year: 2		9000 P	œ	6941 Pi			4201 A	GL# G	Cost Center: C107 Fiscal Year: 2016/17
Prior Yr (Surptus)/Deficit	Area Rate Residential	GL Description	Lost Creek Community Association Cost Center: C111 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	Area Rate Residential	GL Description	White Hills Residents Association Cost Center: C108 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit	Batance of Activity to June 30, 2016	Licenses & Agreement Playground Equipment	Grounds & Landscaping	Other Office Expenses	Area Rale Residential	GL Description	Cost Center: C107 Fiscal Year: 2016/17
(2,300.00)	(2,300 00)	Amount		(120 791 00) (127,691 00)	(6,900.00)	(6,900.00)	Amount		(10,126.00)	(10,414,00)	288 00	31 00 177 00	4,719.00	166.00	(5.400.00)	Amount	
		Vendor	Provide funding for development of parkland				Vendor	Provide funding for enhancements to the subdivision entrance way, park and lake access				Gien Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association		Vendor	environmental improvement and various social activities
	Area Rate Revenue	Description				Area Rate Revenue	Description	ico way, park				Expense Reinbursement Expense Reinbursement	Expense Reimbursement	Expense Reinbursement	Area Rate Revenue	Description	on acadiment.

0000		4201	GL#	Ketch H Cost Cen Fiscal Yea	9000		GL#	Waterst Cost Cen Fiscal Yea
Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficil (Surplus) / Deficil at June 30, 2016	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	Area Rale Residential	GL Description	Ketch Harbour Residents Association Cost Center: C114 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficil (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	GL Description	Waterstone Neighbourhood Association Cost Center: C112 Fiscal Year: 2016/17
(6.118.00) (8.718.00)	(2.600.00)	(2,600.00)	Amount		(40,161.00)		Amount	
		Area Rate Revenue	Vendor Description	Fund activities for the Ketch Harbour Area Residents Association; enhance recreation opportunities and wellness of residents			Vendor Description	Provide funding over a three year period for the development of recreational amenities for the community

Mineville Commun Cost Center: C115 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Mineville Community Association Cost Center: C115 Fiscal Year: 2016/17		Improve and maintain community multi-use facility and parks. summer student salaries	oarks,
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(2,700.00)		Area Rate Revenue
6204	Computer Software & Licenses	188.00	Llinevite Community Association	Expense Reinibursenient
6711	Communication System	254 00	Eastlink	Internet Service
9069	Licenses & Agreement	31 00	Minevite Community Association	Expense Rembursement
6933	Community Events	14.00	Lineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	300 00	Rinevite Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	(1,913 00)		
0000	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit	(28 031 00)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	(29,944.00)		
Three Brooks Hon Cost Center: C117 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Three Brooks Homeowners Association Cost Center: C117 Fiscal Year: 2016/17		Fund recreational activities for the Three Brooks Residents Association; trail maintenance, social activities playground upkeep, beach security	nts Association; trail maintenance, social activities,
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description

	0000		6911	9069	6311	6310	6299	6207	6202	4201	GL#
(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	Pnor Yr (Surplus):Delicil	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	Facilities Rental	Licenses & Agreement	Security	Outside Personnel	Other Office Exponses	Office Supplies	Courier/Postage	Area Rate Residential	GL Description
(4,067.00)	(3.950.00)	(117.00)	77.00	45.00	138.00	200.00	52 00	101 00	170.00	(900.00)	Amount
			Three Brook Homeowners Association		Vendor						
			Expense Reimbursement	Area Rate Revenue	Description						

Pnor Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (33,164,00) (Surplus)/Deficit at June 30, 2016 (33,798,00)	290 UV Highland Park Katepayers Association	250 00 Knocker Soccer	Contract Services 350 00 Action Laser Tag	G70 00 Highland Park Ratepayers Association	Area Rate Residential (2.200.00)	GL# GL Description Amount Vendor Description	Highland Park Ratepayers Association Provide equipment & maintenance to recreational and common areas; organize & Cost Center: C130 facilitate community building & fellowship events; liaison and lobby for services and benefits fiscal Year: 2016/17	9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (105.091.00) (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016 (117,591.00)	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016 (12,500 00)	4201 Area Rate Residential (12,500.00) Area Rate Rev	GL# GL Description Amount Vendor Description	Cost Center: C120 Fiscal Year: 2016/17
	Expense Remousement	June 18th Family Day	June 18th Family Day	Expense Reimbursement	Area Rale Revenue	Description	common areas; organize & son and lobby for services and benefils			Area Rale Revenue	Description	mont
	(353 656.0 <u>0)</u> (309.235.00)	Pnor Yr (Surptus)/Deficit (Surptus)/Deficit at June 30, 2016	9000									
---	--------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------									
Providence of the second se	44,421.00	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016										
	300.00 4,953.00	Factilies Rental Community Events	6911 693									
Area Rate Revenue Christine Darrah Design Logo and Letterhead Cumbertand Paving & Contracting Ktuttspurpose Court	(13,100,00) 300,00 51,968,00	Area Rate Residential Office Supplies Contract Services	4201 6207 6399									
Vendor Description Description	Amount	GL Description	GL#									
Community organization with primary focus on social events, local schooling issues and parkland development		Kingswood Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C135 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Kingsv Cost Ce Fiscal Y									
	(67.00) (1,067.00)	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Delicit (Surpfus) / Delicit at June 30, 2016	0000									
	(1,000.00)	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016										
Area Rate Revenue	(1,000.00)	Area Rate Residential	4201									
Vendor Description	Amount	GL Description	GL#									
Provide funding for the construction of new signage for the subdivision	ON N	Birch Bear Woods Homeowners Association Cost Center: C132 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Birch E Cost Ce Fiscal Yo									

Prospec Cost Cen Fiscal Yea	Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association Cost Center: C140 Fiscal Year: 2016/17		Provide recreational needs of community - playgrounds, tot lots, parks & sports fields	ts, parks & sports lietds
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor Description	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(21,100.00)		Area Rale Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(400 00)		Area Rale Revenue
6399	Contract Services	730 00	Allantic V/Itarf Builders	Ramp/Float Installation
6399	Contract Services	1,293 00	Wolfgang Developments	Summer Reutats of washrooms Ltay 2016
6607	Electricity	26 00	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
9063	Licenses & Agreement	62 00	Registry of Joint Stock and Peter Jollinnore	2 years of fees
6933	Community Events	1,450,00	Wolfgang Developments	Rental for event June 20th and summer rental for June 2016
1008	Transfer Outside Agency	5,300 00	Prospect Road Comm Manor Baseball Association	Grant 16-17
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	2,000 00	Attantic Liternorial School	Cost Sharing on school track
1 0.08	Transfer Outside Agency	510 00	Jessie Bower	Balance of St. Timothy's Youth Group 2015
800 1	Transfer Outside Agency	714 00	Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association	Filness Depot Commercial Inc. Itiness supplies
800 1	Transfer Outside Agency	600 00	Prospect Road (Wednesdays) Seniors	Bus Services for June 22nd
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	150.00	Brycen Staunwhile	Grant 16/17
	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	(8,665.00)		
9000	Pnor Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(71,143.00)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	(79,808.00)		

0000	4201 4206 8001	GL#	Musquodoboit H Cost Center: C160 Fiscal Year: 2016/	0006		4201	GL#	Westwood Hills Cost Center: C145 Fiscal Year: 2016/	9000	GL# 4200	Glengarry E Cost Center: Fiscal Year:
Pnor Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/ Deficit at June 30, 2016	Aroa Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Transfer Outside Agency Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	GL Description	Musquodoboit Harbour Cost Center: C160 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Pnor Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	Area Rate Residential	GL Description	Westwood Hills Residents Association Cost Center: C145 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Pnor Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	GL Description Area Kate Revenue Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	Glengarry Estates Cost Center: C142 Fiscal Year: 2016/17
(32,244,00) (24,744.00)	(2,400,00) (100,00) 10,000,00 7,500,00	Amount		(148 729 00) (157,429.00)	(8,700.00)	(8,700 00)	Amount		(105.00)	Amount	
	Musquodoboit Harbour & Area Chamber of Commerce and Civic Alfairs	Vendor	Provide funds for donations to community organizations				Vendor	Provide neighbourhood improvement programs and recreational development within community		Vendor	Provide funding for the construction of a new playground for the subdivision
	Area Rate Revenue Area Rate Revenue Community Development Strategy	Description				Area Rale Revenue	Description			Description Area Rate Revenue	division

		Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016 Prior Yr. (Surptus)/Delicit (Surptus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	0000
) Record 2016/17 Debenture Interest Record 2016/17 Debenture Principal	3.00 275 00	Interest on Debenture Principal on Debenture	8011 8012
nt Vendor Description	Amount	GL Description	GL#
Provide funds for debenture payments; repairs and maintenance for Lawrencetown Community Centre and funding of new (approved May 2010) Porter's Lake Community Centre		District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund Cost Center: C185 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Distric Cost Ce Fiscal Y
	6 <u>(11,352.00</u>)	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	0000
	(5,755 00)	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	
0) Area Rate Revenue 0) Nova Scota Power Power Expense	(5,700 00) (100 00) 45 00	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Resource Electricity	4201 4206 6607
nt Vendor Description	Amount	GL Description	GL#
Provide community centre maintenance; lean payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing	Centre	Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Grand Cost Ce Fiscal Y
	(381,479,00) 6 (398,279,00)	Pnor Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/ Deficit at June 30, 2016	0000
0) Area Rale Revenue 0) 0)	(16,700.00) (100.00) (16,800.00)	Area Rate Residential Area Rate Commercial Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	4201 4202
nt Vendor Description	Amount	GL Description	GL#
Provide funds for community playgrounds and recreation projects		Hammonds Plains Common Rate Cost Center: C170 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Hamme Cost Ce Fiscal Y

	(11 573 00) (15,117.00)	Pnor Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	0000
	(3,544 00)	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	
Rapco/Kent Supplies and Labour - Docks	(4,100 00) 556 00	Area Rate Residential Contract Services	4201 6399
Vendor Description	Amount	GL Description	GL#
Provide recreational facilities; including beach with lifeguards and swimming classes, tennis court, baseball diamond and playground equipment		Silversides Residents Association Cost Center: C196 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Silversid Cost Cent Fiscal Yea
	(119,176.00) (123,745.00)	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/Deficit at June 30, 2016	9000
	(4,569.00)	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	
Registry of Joint Stocks Area Rate Revenue Annual Fee	(4,600.00) 31.00	Area Rate Residential Licenses & Agreements	4201 6906
Vendor Description	Amount	GL Description	GL#
Association to foster and promote social, physical and economic development of community Development and maintenance of parkland; recreation improvements in subdivision		Maplewood Subdivision Cost Center: C190 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Maplewo Cost Cent Fiscal Yea

Homeowners Association Cost Center: C198 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Homeowners Association lost Center: C198 lscal Year: 2016/17		of Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village and the enjoyment of the residents	nt of the residents
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(1,600 00)		Area Rate Revenue
6903	Community Events	466.00	Bay Equipment	Community BBQ
6933	Community Events	75 00	Cavicch's Meals	Community BBQ Community BBQ
	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	(730 00)		
0000	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit	(13,404.00)		
	(Surplus) / Deficit at June 30, 2016	(14,134.00)		
Lakeview, V	Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River		Community Centre providing enhanced recreational services	s to residents;
Ratepayers Asso Cost Center: C210 Fiscal Year: 2016/17	Ratepayers Association ost Center: C210 iscal Year: 2016/17	18	playground and swimming programs	
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(48,400.00)		Area Rale Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(100.00)		Area Rate Revenue
6310 6310	Outside Personnel	00 290'62	Lakeview Homeowners Association Windsor Juraction Community Contre	Payroll Expenses
6399	Contract Services	400.00	City Kidds Escape Society	Garden Ronument Reimbursement
6607	Electricity	349 00	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
6912	Advertising & Promotion	619.00	The Weekly Press	Grant Funding
1 008	Transfer Outside Agency	5,000.00	Keloose	Grant 16/17
	Balance of Activity to June 30, 2016	39,935.00		
0000	Prior Yr (Surptus)/Deficit	(67,434.00)		
	(Surplus) / Delicit at June 30, 2016	(27,499.00)		

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Fund Balance Projected to March 31, 2017

Summary of Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions by Type As of June 30, 2016

	Decrease (Increase) in Projected Reserve Balance
Decrease property sale revenue	
Reduced revenue from postponed sale of Bloomfield property, reduced Business Parks sales offset with increased anticipated sales for Red Cross and St. Pats Alexandra.	4,089,851
Approved Council Expenditures/Pending Council Approvals to increase withdrawal from reserves to fund either capital projects or operating costs:	
Increase withdrawal to fund buyback of Industrial Lot, and increase withdrawals for Fire and Emergency Services Standards, Police Facility and Halifax Transit 15/16 surplus transferred back to Business Unit.	1,464,881
Other revenue includes items such as lease revenue, non development penalties, vehicle sales, gas tax funding and transfers from other reserves:	
Increased revenue mainly due to an increase in Gas Tax funding	(151,953)
Adjustments to commitments reflect decrease in transfers required to fund capital projects or operating:	
Reduce excess funding for strategic studies.	(95,000)
Higher interest earned on reserves has increased the projected reserve balances	(18,533)
Total decrease (increase) in projected reserve balances	5,289,246

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Report As of June 30, 2016

Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016	Transfers Into Reserve	Transfers Out of Reserve	Current Balance as of June 30, 2016	Pending Revenue (contribution and or interest)	Pending Expenditures	Projected Available Balance March 31, 2017	Budgeled Available Balance March 31, 2017	Variance (increase) reduction
(17,697,627)	(45,489)	1,213,000	(16,530,116)	(123,317)	903,845	(15 749 588)	(16 003 328)	253 740
(77.057.577)	(8, 131 289)	9,518,191	(75,670,679)	(25 751,550)	50_382,527	(51,039,702)	(50 941 618)	(98-084)
(101,910,580)	(9,863 580)	9,798,336	(101,975,826)	(64 034,506)	123,690,683	(42 119 449)	(47,253,064)	5,133 615
(196,665,784)	(18,040,358)	20,529,527	(194,176,621)	(89,909,373)	175,177,255	(108,908,739)	(114,198,010)	5,289,271
(114-379)	(6,527)		(120,906)	(20 192)	85	(141,098)	(141.073)	(25)
(114,379)	(6,527)		(120,906)	(20, 192)		(141,098)	(141 073)	(25)
(f	2			6	1	30	SÎ I	
501 •		4			,			
	Copening Balance as of April 1, 2016 SUMMARY Total Risk Reserves Claince as of April 1, 2016 Total Obligation Reserves (17.697,627) (10.1910,580) Total Opportunity Reserves (101,910,580) Total Reserves (114,379) Catal Reserves to be transferred to Trust Catal Reserves to be transferred to Trust (114,379) Total Reserves to be transferred to Trust (114,379) Total Reserves to be transferred to Trust (114,379) Catal Reserves to be Closed -	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016 (17,697,627) (17,057,577) (101,910,580) (196,665,784) (114,379) (114,379)	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016 Transfers Into Reserve (17,697,627) (17,057,577) (45,489) (6,131,289) (101,910,580) (196,665,784) (18,040,358) (114,379) (6,527) (6,527)	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016 Transfers Into Reserve Transfers Out of Reserve Current Balance 2016 (17,697,627) (17,057,577) (45,489) (10,1910,580) 1,213,000 (156,665,784) (16,530,116) (756,760,679) (180,402,358) (16,530,116) (756,760,679) (756,760,679) (114,379) (180,440,358) 20,529,527 (194,176,621) (114,379) (6,527) (120,906) (120,906) (114,379) (6,527) (120,906) (120,906)	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016 Transfers Into Reserve Transfers Out of Reserve Current Balance 2016 Current Balance as of June 30, (c (17,697,627) (17,057,577) (45,489) (10,1910,580) 1,213,000 (16,530,116) (75,670,679) (c (17,057,577) (6,131,289) 9,518,191 (75,670,679) (101,975,826) (196,665,784) (18,040,358) 20,529,527 (194,176,621) (114,379) (6,527) (120,906) (114,370) (6,527) (120,906) (114,370) (6,527) (120,906)	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016 Transfers Into Reserve Transfers Out of Reserve Current Balance 2016 Pending Reserve (17,697,627) (17,057,577) (15,489) (15,11289) 1,213 000 9,518,191 (16,530,116) (15,670,679) (123,317) (25,750,679) (196,665,784) (18,040,358) 20,529,527 (194,176,621) (89,909,373) (114,379) (6,527) (120,906) (20,192) (114,379) (6,527) (120,906) (20,192)	Openning Balance as of April 1, 2016 Transfers Into Reserve Transfers Out of Reserve Current Balance 2016 Pending Revenue Pending Expenditures Pending (17.697.627) (17.057.577) (45.489) (1.01.910.500) 1.213.000 (0.131.289) (16.530.116) 9.518.191 (123.017) (75.676.679) 903.845 (25.751.550) 903.845 (101.975.826) (123.317) (0.131.289) 903.845 9.798.336 (120.507) (101.975.826) (123.317) (0.131.289) 903.845 (123.890.883) (12 (123.890.883) (12 (123.990.813) (12 (123.890.883) (12 (12 (120.906)) 123.890.883 (12 (12 (120.906)) (12 (20.192) (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11 (11	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016 Transfers Into April 1, 2016 Transfers Out of Reserve Current Balance as of June 30. Ponding (contribution and or interest) Pending Expenditives Projected Available Balance Mi 2017 Budgeled A Balance Mi 2018 (17.697.627) (10.975.577) (45.469) (5.131.289) 1.213.000 9.518.191 (16.530.116) (75.670.679) (123.317) (25.751.550) 903.845 50.382.527 (15.749.560) (16.749.560) (196.665.784) (180.903.361) 20.529.527 (194.176.621) (89.909.373) 175.177.255 (106.908.739) (114. 908) (114.379) (6.527) (120.906) (20.192) (141.098) (141.098) (114.379) (6.527) (120.906) (20.192) (141.098) (141.098)

Total: (196,780,163)

(18,046,885) 20,529,527 (194,297,527) (89,929,565) 175,177,255

(109,049,837)

(114,339,083)

5,289,246

Hatifax Regional Municipality Reserve Report As of June 30, 2016

Availabt sh 31, 20
Projected A Balance March

			USAN 2005 - 100	St 10				
•	ų.	×	1	•		×.	•	
(3,995,376)	(9,325)	• 3	(4,004,702)	(25.602)		(4,030,304)	(4,029,470)	(834)
(3,995,376)	(9,325)	•	(4,004,702)	(25,602)	•	(4,030,304)	(4,029,470)	(834)
(1 851,908)	.(4,322)	• %	(1.856.230)	(11,867)	2.52	(1.868.097)	(1.867.711)	1386)
/1 A51 QUAN	14 2991		1110 020 11	111 9(2))		11 000 0071	1 007 7111	100
	č	•	٩	•	0	12		
(994_723)	(2.322)		(997.044)	(6,374)		(1.003,418)	(1,003.210)	(208)
(2,750 329)	(6, 419)	,	(2,756,748)	(17,624)	•	(2,774,372)	(2,773,798)	(574)
(350,746)	(7,078)		(357,825)	(21, 104)	•	(378,929)	(378,855)	(7-1)
(223,930)	(523)	٠	(224,452)	(1,276)	224 000	(1,728)	(1.682)	(46)
(1,037,009)	(2.420)	•	(1,039,429)	(7 572)	50,000	(997.001)	(997,253)	252
(3,520,206)	(8,216)		(3.528,422)	(22,203)	100.000	(3,450,625)	(3,449,782)	(643)
(8,876,943)	(26,978)		(8,903,920)	(76,153)	374,000	(8,606,073)	(8.604.580)	(1,493)
4	•	,	•	1	٠	1		
(2,973,400)	(4,864)	1.213,000	(1,765,264)	(9,695)	529,845		(1,501,567)	256,453
(2,973,400)	(4,864)	1,213,000	(1,765,264)	(9,095)	529,845	(1.245,114)	(1,501,567)	256,453
(17,697,627)	(45,489)	1.213.000	/16.530.116)	(123.317)	001 B45	(15.749.588)	(16.003.328)	253.740
	(3.995,376) (3.995,376) (1.851,908) (1.851,908) (1.851,908) (1.651,908) (2.790,723) (2.790,723) (2.797,709) (1.037,009) (1.037,009) (1.037,009) (1.037,009) (1.037,009) (2.973,400) (2.973,400)		 (9,325) (9,325) (4,322) (4,322) (4,322) (4,322) (7,078) (7,078)) (9,325) .) (9,325) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,322) .) (4,26,976) .) (4,864) 1,213,000) (4,864) 1,213,000	(9,325) (4,004,702) (9,325) (4,004,702) (4,322) (1,856,230) (4,322) (1,856,230) (4,322) (1,856,230) (4,322) (1,856,230) (4,322) (1,856,230) (2,322) (1,856,230) (2,322) (1,856,230) (2,322) (1,2,756,244) (2,120) (2,2,756,1748) (2,24,20) (2,2,756,1748) (2,420) (2,2,756,1748) (2,420) (3,57,625) (2,420) (3,57,625) (2,420) (1,352,6,422) (4,864) 1,213,000 (4,864) 1,213,000 (4,864) 1,213,000 (4,864) 1,213,000	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	() (0.325) . (4.004,702) (25.602) () (9.325) . (4.004,702) (25.602) () (9.325) . (4.004,702) (25.602) () (9.325) . (4.004,702) (25.602) () (9.325) . (4.004,702) (25.602) () (4.322) . (1.856,230) (11.867) () (4.322) . (1.856,230) (11.867) () (4.322) . (1.856,230) (11.867) () (4.322) . (1.997,044) (6.374) () (2.322) . (1.997,044) (6.374) () . (2.420) . (2.24,452) (1.152,76) () () </td <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td>	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

		Halifax	Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Report As of June 30, 2016	ipality 6					
Reserves	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016	Transfers Into Reserve	Transfers Out of Reserve	Current Balance as of June 30, 2016	Pending Revenue (contribution and or interest)	Pending Expenditures	Projected Available Balance March 31, 2017	Budgeted Availabte Balance March 31, 2017	Variance (increase) reduction
OBLIGATION RESERVES -0500	1								
Landfill Closure Costs Q505 Q506 Landfill Closure Cost Reserve Q119 Landfill Closure Reserve Q120 Otter Lake Landfill Closure	(2,005,608) (11,295,659)	(4,635) (2,437 432)	96.307	(1.913,936) (13,733,091)	(5.650) (68.238)	1.856.055	(63,531) (3,659,068)	(61 348) (3,615,376)	(2 183)
Landfill Closure and Post Closure Cost Reserve	(13.301.267)	(2,442,067)	96,307	(15,647,027)	(73,888)	11,998,316	(3,722,599)	(3,706,724)	(15 875)
Municipal Etection Q510 Q511 Municipal Election Reserve Q313 Municipal Elections Reserves	(1,663,942)	(104 444)	280,461	(1.487.925)	(899-830)	2,044,823	(3.12.932)	(341 378)	(† 554)
Municipal Election Reserve	(1,663,942)	(104-444)	280,461	(1.487,925)	(899 830)	2,044,823	(342,932)	(341 378)	(1.554)
Debt Principal and Interest Repayment Q515 Q516 Debt Principal and Interest Repayment Reserve Q327 LED Streetlight Reserve Q331 Strategic Infrastructure Reserve	(3,920,357)	(669,309) (2,514,454)	1950	(4,589.600) (2,514.454)	(3,498,161) (7,574,001)	602,421	(7.285.406) (10.089.055)	(7,280,920) (10,088,757)	(4.486) (298)
Dout Principal and Interest Repayment Reserve	13,920,3571	(3.183,763)		(7,104,120)	(11,072,762)	802,421	(17,374.461)	(17,369,677)	(4 /84)
Convention Centre 0520 0521 Convention Centre Reserve 0326 Convention Centre Reserve	(2,773,809)	(354 508)	2012	(3,128,407)		1.5	(4 194,606)	(4 193 986)	(620)
Convention Centre Reserve	(2.773,899)	(354,508)		(3,128,407)	(1.006,199)		(4,194,606)	(4, 193, 986)	(020)
Capital Fund Reserve 0526 Capital Fund Reserve				- - -				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
0103 Conta Surphus Reserve 0103 Contal Surphus Reserve 0124 Upper Sackville Turf Capital Reserve 0130 New Capital Replacement Reserve	(11,301,292) (146,969) (1,609,332)	(15,397) (5,343) (35,638)	4,749,718	(6,566,970) (152,312) (1,644,970)	(35,196) (16,016) (106,347)	1.912,878 21,348	(4 689,288) (168,328) (1729,969)	(4,704,378) (168,301) (1729,629)	15 000 (27) (340)
Q131 Energy & Underground Serv Co-Loc Reserve Q142 Waterfront Development Reserve	(2.024,473) (268,175)	(203,478) (13,507)	2,762	(2 225, 189)	(602-787) (49-104)	2,508,444	(319,532)	(316,414)	(3 *18)
Q311 Cemetery Llaintenance Reserve Q321 Information & Communication Tech Reserve	(148,606) (238,489) (2022,516)	(2,371) (408) /255 104)	73,459	(150,977) (165,438) (2,277,620)	(530) (767 - 277)	148.628	(151,942) (17,340)	(151.382) (16.804)	(500)
Capital Fund Reserve	(18,759,001)	(799.237)	4,943,511	(14,614,727)	(8.283.705)	14,388,068	(8 5 10 364)	(8.452.671)	- (57 693)
Vehicles 0530 0531 Vehicle Reserve				20		2			
0204 General Fleet Reserve 0205 Police Vehicle Reserve 0206 Fire Vehicle Reserve	(2 661,525) (702,897) (828,996)	(6,419) (1,641) (1,935)	• • •	(2.667.944) (704 538) (830,931)	(91,100) (52.286) (79,401)	1,700.000 675,000 331,790	(1,059,044) (81,824) (578,542)	(1.056758) (81,010) (578,095)	(2.286) (814) (447)
Vehicle Reserve	(4.193,418)	(0.005)		(4.203,413)	(222,787)	2,706 790	[1,719,410]	(1.715.863)	(3.547)
Central Library Q535 Q536 Central Library Recapitalization Reserve Q140 Central Library Recapitalization Reserve	(1,634,328)	(213 135)	•	(1,847,464)	- (641,036)		(2 488 500)	(2.488,133)	-(367)
Central Library Recapitalization Reserve	(1,634,328)	(213.135)		(1,847,464)	(641,036)		(2,488,500)	(2,488,133)	(367)

Reserves	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016	Transfers Into Reserve	Transfers Out of Reserve	Current Balance as of June 30, 2016	Pending Revenue (contribution and or interest)	Pending Expenditures	Projected Available Balance March 31, 2017	Budgeted Available Balance March 31, 2017	Variance (increase) reduction
Building Recap Replace Q540 Q541 Building Recapitalization and Replacement Reserve	*	ē.	٠	*	Ê			()	
Q112 5594-96 Moms-Future Capital Expend	(67,629)	(3008)	800	(69,837)	(5.083)	29,200	(45,720)	(45 687)	(33)
Q125 Metro Park Parkade Reserve	(2,653,164)	(62,228)		(2.715.393)	(185,486)	90.000	(2 810 879)	(2 810 223)	(656)
Q135 Alderney Gate Recapitalization Reserve	(821,296)	(43 075)	59,787	(804,584)	(367,410)	861,654	(310 340)	(309.680)	(680)
Q319 Major Events Factitites Reserve	(1,580,150)	(112.688)	Þ	(1,692,838)	(367, 100)	7,639.284	5 579 346	5,579,865	(519)
Building Recapitalization and Replacement Reserve	(5,122,239)	(220 999)	60,587	(5,282,652)	(925,079)	8,620,138	2 412 407	2,414,275	(1,808)
Multi - District Facilities 0545 0546 Multi - District Facilities Reserve 0141 BMO Cir Life Cycle	(1.354,963)	(53,209)	21,416	(1.386,756)	(209 087)	137 698	(1 458, 145)	(1 457 831)	(3:4)
Multi - District Facilities Reserve	(1,354,963)	(53,209)	21,416	(1.386,756)	(209,087)	137 698	(1.458,145)	(1.457.831)	314)
Transil Capital Q550 Q551 Transil Capital Reserve	•			Þ		¢	•	3	ų
Q129 Ferry Replacement Reserve Q143 Bus Replacement Reserve	(2,297,959) (5,087,862)	(378,365) (11,875)	1,489,614	(1,186,710) (5,099,738)	(1,136,579) (14,861)	5,000,000	(2.323,289) (114,599)	(2,328,001) (106,433)	4,712 (8,166)
Q144 Etetro Transit Technology Reserve	(1,895,615)	(4,424)	,	(1,900,040)	(5,458)	1,885,000	(20,498)	(17,342)	(3,156)
Transit Capital Reserve	(9,281,436)	(394,664)	1,489,614	(8,186,488)	(1,156,898)	6,885,000	(2.458 386)	(2,451,776)	(019.9)
Waste Facilities Construction Q555 Q556 Waste Facilities Construction Reserve Q123 Waste Resources Capital Reserve Q137 Capital Cost Contribution Reserve	(11,820,052) (3,232,675)	(152,532) (202,736)	226,295 2,400,000	(11,746,289) (1,035,411)	(441,493) (758,786)	2,799,273	(9.388.509) (1.794.197)	(9.383.688) (1.794.166)	01.02 (1.02 (1.02) (1.0
Waste Facilities Construction Reserve	(15.052.727)	(355.268)	2,626,295	(12,781,700)	(1.200.279)	2,799,273	(11,182,706)	(11,177,854)	(4 852)
TOTAL OBLIGATION RESERVES	(77,057,577)	(8,131,289)	9,518,191	(75,670,679)	(25,751,550)	50,382,527	(51,039,702)	(50,941,018)	(98,084)

Poenno Ponor	Halifax Regional Muni	
North 1	dunicipality	

Reserve Report As of June 30, 2016

Reserves	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2016	Transfers Into Reserve	Transfers Out of Reserve	Current Balance as of June 30, 2016	Pending Revenue (contribution and or interest)	Pending Expenditures	Projected Available Balance March 31, 2017	Budgeted Available Balance March 31, 2017	Variance (increase) reduction
OPPORTUNITY RESERVES -Q600									
Stratogic Q605 Q606 Strategic Reserve	c c	•	•	i		1			
Q310 Service Improvement Reserve Q330 Strategic Studies	(3.310.146) (2.794,698)	(7.726) (244,278)		(3,317,872) (2,901,367)	(18 801)	2,200,000	(1,136,673)	(1, 123, 186)	(*3.487)
Q126 Strategic Growth Reserve/Potential Strategic	(37,773,190)	(1 596 726)		(39,369,917)	(24,856,976)	665.572	(63,561,321)	(63,798,149)	236,828
Q146 Planned Strategic	(12.867.453)	(786,705)	7,032,688	(6,621,470)	(8,713,359)	53,009,226	37,674,397	31,799,708	5,874,689
Strategic Reserve	(56,745,487)	(2,635,435)	7,170,277	(52,210,646)	(34 314 079)	58 308,143	(28,216,582)	(34,302,291)	6,085 709
Parkland Q610 Q611 Parkland Development Reserve	t.					,			
Q107 Parkland Development Reserve	(4,713,895)	(314,663)	135.363	(4,893,196)	(223 927)	1,244 979	(3,872,144)	(3 869,664)	(2.480)
Parkland Development Reserve	(4,713,895)	(314,663)	135,363	(4,893,196)	(223,927)	1,244,979	(3,872,144)	(3,869,664)	(2.480)
OG16 Business/Industrial Parks Expansion Q615	•	•	4		a	ı			
Q121 Business/Industrial Parks Expansion	(21,119,157)	(33,781)	79,476	(21,073,462)	(9,287,551)	21,279,115	(9,081,898)	(8,315,219)	(766.675)
Businessilndustrial Parks Expansion Reserve	(21,119,157)	(33,781)	79,476	(21,073,462)	(9,287,551)	21,279,115	(9,081,898)	(8,315,219)	(706,679)
Community / Events Q620 Q621 Community / Events Reserve		5		•					
Q127 Sustainable Community Reserve	(159,094)	(371)		(159,465)	٠		(159,465)	(159,093)	(372)
Q138 Community Facility Partnership	(550,722)	(1,285)	•	(552,007)			(552.007)	(550,722)	(1.285)
Q315 Special Events Reserve	(300,972)	(360,945)	172,250	(489,667)	(403,202) (841,955)	1,197,100	220,021 (134,522)	222.204 (133,409)	(2,183) (1,113)
Community Events Reserve	(1,921,272)	(555,312)	186,481	(2,292,203)	(1,295,157)	2,961,387	(625.973)	(621,020)	(4,953)
Gas Tax Q625 Q626 Gas Tax Reserve				•				5	
Q134 Gas Tax Reserve	(17,410,769)	(6.324,389)	2,228,839	(21,506,319)	(18,913,792)	40,097,259	(322,852)	(144,870)	(177,982)
Gas Tax Reserve	(17,410,769)	(0,324,389)	2.228.839	(21,506,319)	(18,913,792)	40,097,259	(322.852)	(144.870)	(177.982)
TOTAL OPPORTUNITY RESERVES	(101,910,580)	(9,863,580)	9,798,336	(101,975,826)	(64,034,506)	123,890,883	(42,119,449)	(47,253,064)	5,133,615

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to June 30, 2016

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) To: June 30. 2016

		April 1st, 2016	Date	To: June 30, 2016
		Crespool	Project	
		Balance forward April 1, 2016	Name	
Closing b	Total transfers		Budget Year	
Closing balance June 30, 2016	Islers		Purpose	
			Transferred In	
I	đ		Transferred Out	
1.062.022	3	1,062,022	Balance	

1,062,022		Closing balance: June 30, 2016
		Debt funding from Transit Projects 2016/17
,		Debt funding to Transit Projects 2016/17
•	11	Debt funding from Projects 2016/17
1,062,022		Opening balance: April 1, 2016
		Summary:

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO to June 30, 2016

Cost Sharing Report

For Period April 1, 2016 - June 30, 2016

	\$ 1,137,298	Total			
Budget increase to project CR000005-Street Recapitalization - water 387,693 main work and reinstatement cost sharing (Farquharson St.).	\$ 387,693	HRWC	Council	21-Jun-16	Unit Price Tender # 16-226 Pavement Renewal & Water Main Renewal - Farquharson Street - East Region
Budget increase to project CR000005-Street Recapitalization - water 377,077 main work and reinstatement cost sharing (Murray Hill Dr. & View St.).	S 377,077	HRWC	Council	31-May-16	Unit Price Tender # 16-212 Pavement Renewal & Water Main Renewal - Murray Hill Dr. & View St East Region
Budget increase to project CR000005-Street Recapitalization - valer 256,059 main work and water main reinstatement.	S 256,059	HRWC	Council	10-May-16	Unit Price Tender # 16-214 Street Recapitalization & Water Main Renewal - Tillock Dr and Tillock Court - Central Region
Budget increase to project CR000005-Street Recapitalization - sewer and water lateral replacement and reinstatement cost sharing 57,044 (Smallwood Ave).	S 57,044	HRWC	Council	10-May-16	Unit Price Tender # 16-210 Resurfacing and New Sidewalk, Smallwood Avenue and Gander Avenue - East Region
Budget increase to project CR0000005-Street Recapitalization to reflect increased quantities not included in the original HRWC specifications 3.762 for this project.	\$ 3,762	HRWC	Direclor	3-May-16	CR000005 Budget Increase - HW Cost Sharing, Tender 15 223 Queen Street (Doyle to Sackville) Street Recapitalization – West Region
Budget increase to Project CR000005-Street Recapitalization - sewer service lateral replacement and reinstatement cost sharing (Alfred St.).	S 55,663	HRWC	CAO	2-May-16	Tender # 16-203 Street Recapitalization & New Sidewalk Alfred Street & Courtney Road
Explanation	Amount	Cost Sharing Partner	Approved by	Date	Project # and Name

Aged Accounts Receivable as at June 30, 2016

Ngad Accounts Receivable June 30, 2016 Total 0 - 1 Yrs 1 - 2 Yrs 2 - 3 Yrs 4 + Yrs Hnorest Adj's Jems EronertV Taxes & Cabila Changes Commercial Properly Taxes 5 6,000,022 8,157,524 5,1679,601 5 147,604 5 147,604 5 16,002 5 1,003,605 Rescontal Properly Taxes 5 247,0060 5 1,059,615 1,479,615 5 1,200,007 5 1,004,625 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 2,200,005 5 1,001,005 5 1,001,005 5 2,200,005 5 1,001,005 5 2,00,005 5 2,00,005 5 2,00,005 5 2,00,005 5 2,00,005 5 2,101,005 5 <														1			
JA.Corunts Receivable Total 0.111s 0.1111s 0.1111s 0.1111s	(2,598,681)	S		S	2,652,992	5		S	917,252		898,266		4,486,986	11	7,246,640	s	otal
JA.Corunts Receivable Total 0-1 Yrs 1-2 Yrs 2-3 Yrs 3-4 Yrs Hintest Adj metri Taxes 6.001002 5 6.001002 5 8.157,524 5 1.679.661 5 146.02 5 7.88.11 5 6.52,427 5 1.600.622 5 1.679.661 5 1.479.067 5 1.662.2 5 7.88.11 5 552,42.2 5 6.50 6.00.022 5 1.679.661 5 1.679.067 5 40.02.7 5 1.220.0890 5 1.640.666 5 2.250.1671 5 5.323.907 5 1.479.067 5 40.02.47 5 1.601.269 5 1.640.666 5 2.40.466 5 2.20.811 5 32.456 5 1.697.02 5 2.60.211 5 32.456 5 1.601.269 5 1.601.269 5 1.602.26 5 1.601.269 5 1.602.26 5 1.602.26 5 1.601.269 5 1.602.27 <td< td=""><td>(10)</td><td>S</td><td>1,324</td><td>S</td><td></td><td>Ś</td><td></td><td>Ś</td><td>793,796</td><td></td><td>1,058,476</td><td></td><td>1,166,369</td><td></td><td>6,298,252</td><td>Ś</td><td>gencies, Boards & Commissions (ABC'S)</td></td<>	(10)	S	1,324	S		Ś		Ś	793,796		1,058,476		1,166,369		6,298,252	Ś	gencies, Boards & Commissions (ABC'S)
1 Accounts Receivable Total 0.1Yrs 1.2 Yrs 2.3 Yrs 3.4 Yrs 4.4 Yrs Interest anv Taxes & Capital Charges enteal Property Taxes 5 6.040022 5 8.157.524 5 1.679.661 5 1.76.604 5 1.620.27 5 1.809.102 5 1.679.661 5 1.476.604 5 1.220.889 5 1.201.925 5 1.220.929 5 2.260.2	(6,901)	S		S	11,439	S		s	71,436		15,000	ŝ	319,925		416,693	ŝ	ents
Total 0 - 1 Yrs 1 - 2 Yrs 2 - 3 Yrs 3 - 4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest S 6,040,022 8,157,524 5,1679,661 5,478,604 5,116,622 5,78,814 5,52,424 5,22,530,671 5,52,323,970 5,1479,057 5,460,247 5,1220,889 5,220,871 5,323,970 5,1479,057 5,460,247 5,1220,889 5,1220,889 5,1220,889 5,1890,672 5,1479,057 5,460,247 5,1220,889 5,1894,666 5,24,24 5,24,24 5,24,24 5,24,770 5,223,970 5,141,496 5,96,537 5,62,643 5,276,702 5,220,321 5,323,973 5,62,643 5,276,702 5,250,321 5,250,321 5,323,973 5,62,643 5,276,702 5,250,321 5,250,321 5,203,21 5,323,973 5,62,643 5,276,702 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321 5,260,321	(2.591,770)	S	8,979	S	186,938	ŝ	50.046	S	52,020	1.1.1	(175,210)		3,000.692		531,695	ŝ	eneral Revenue (Non-Lienable) iscellaneous Billings & Recoveries
Total 0 - 1 Yrs 2 - 3 Yrs 3 - 4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest S 6,040,022 8,157,524 1,679,661 478,604 5 116,622 78,814 552,424 5 S 24,770,668 5 22,530,671 5 5,323,970 5 147,9057 5 460,247 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,220,889 5 1,200,898 5 1,200,898 5 1,200,898 5 1,200,898 5 1,200,979 5 2,4844 5 179,979 5 2,4844 5 179,979 5 2,4844 5 179,979 5 2,4844 5 179,979 5 2,4844 5 179,979 5 2,4844 5 1,494,96 5 2,210,382 5	Adjs/Overs		Interest		120 + Days		1- 120 Days	ß	61-90 Days		31-60 Days		0-30 Days		Tota		
Total 0 - 1 Yrs 2 - 3 Yrs 3 - 4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest S 6,040.022 8,157,524 1,679.661 5,478,604 5,16.622 78,814 5,524,24 5,524,24 5,524,24 5,523,0671 5,523,057 5,440,027 5,1479,057 5,460,247 5,1220,889 5,1,884,686 5,24,044 5,24,044 5,24,044 5,24,044 5,24,044 5,24,044 5,24,044 5,24,044 5,24,046 5,24,046 5,24,044 5,26,021 5,24,044 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 5,26,021 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3,216,738</td><td>S</td><td>11,880,529</td><td>- 11</td><td>1,922,008</td><td>S</td><td>11,008,795</td><td>- 11</td><td>11,353,099</td><td></td><td>44,532,392</td><td></td><td>70,599,952</td><td> 0</td><td>otal Property Taxes & PILTS</td></t<>			3,216,738	S	11,880,529	- 11	1,922,008	S	11,008,795	- 11	11,353,099		44,532,392		70,599,952	 0	otal Property Taxes & PILTS
Total 0-1 Yrs 1-2 Yrs 2-3 Yrs 3-4 Yrs 4+ Yrs Interest ges 5 6,040,022 5 8,157,524 5 1,679,661 5 478,604 5 116,622 5 78,814 5 552,424 5 perty Taxes 5 2,521,126 5 1,809,120 5 141,496 5 156,185 5 32,435 5 2,4,844 5 179,979 5 32,435 5 2,4,844 5 179,979 5 32,435 5 2,4,844 5 179,979 5 32,435 5 2,4,844 5 179,979 5 32,435 5 2,4,844 5 179,979 5 32,435 5 2,4,844 5 179,979 5 32,435 5 2,7,844 5 179,979 5 2,7,6,702 5 2,867,410 5 2,867,410 5 2,867,410 5 2,867,410 5 2,867,410 5 2,867,410 5	(2,131)	Ś	8	Ś				Ś	8,701,044		3,580,916	20	3,434,565		26,969,054	s l	ayments-in-Lieu of Taxes (PILT)
Total 0 - 1 Yrs 1 - 2 Yrs 2 - 3 Yrs 3 - 4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest S 6,040,022 S 8,157,524 S 1,679,661 S 1479,067 S 116,622 S 78,814 S 552,424 S 1,679,661 S 1479,057 S 1479,057 S 146,622 S 78,814 S 552,424 S 1,699,651 S 1479,057 S 146,622 S 1,220,889 S 1,220,889 S 1,220,889 S 1,884,686 S 1,220,889 S 1,884,686 S 1479,979 S 22,435 S 22,484 S 179,979 S 141,496 S 96,537 S 62,643 S 276,702 S 250,321 S 250,321 S 250,321 S 2,26,702 S 2,26,702 S 2,26,7410 S 2,26,7410 S 2,867,410 S 2,867,410 S 2,97,359 S 4,95,30 <td>(13,311,478)</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>3,216,738</td> <td></td> <td>1,826,400</td> <td>Ś</td> <td>721,478</td> <td></td> <td>2,307,751</td> <td></td> <td>7,772,183</td> <td></td> <td>41,097,826</td> <td></td> <td>43,630,898</td> <td>s</td> <td>otal Taxes & Capital Chargos</td>	(13,311,478)	Ś	3,216,738		1,826,400	Ś	721,478		2,307,751		7,772,183		41,097,826		43,630,898	s	otal Taxes & Capital Chargos
Total 0 - 1 Yrs 1 - 2 Yrs 2 - 3 Yrs 3 - 4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest pilal Charges S 6,040,022 S 8,157,524 S 1,679,661 S 478,004 S 116,622 S 78,814 S 552,424 S Taxes S 2,4770,608 S 22,530,671 S 5,323,970 S 1,479,057 S 460,247 S 1,220,889 S 1,204,686 S 32,491 S 552,424 S 1,808,168 S 32,491 S 552,424 S 1,804,686 S 1,804,1686 S 1,804,1686<	(508)	S	349,329	S	1000	S		S	97,369		182,111		8,277,548		9 180,530	S	otal Local Improvement Charges
Total 0-1 Yrs 1-2 Yrs 2-3 Yrs 3-4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest Adj S 6,040,022 S 8,157,524 S 1,679,661 S 116,622 S 78,814 S 552,424 S 5 5 24,770,608 S 22,530,671 S 5,323,970 S 1,479,057 S 460,247 S 1,220,889 S 1,804,666 S 8 5 2,521,126 S 1,808,120 S 1,444,945 S 156,185 S 32,435 S 24,844 S 179,979 S 1 179,979 S 1 179,979 S 1,118,613 S 323,963 S 141,496 S 96,537 S 62,643 S 276,702 S 250,321 S	(13,310,970)		2,867,410	ŝ		\$	671,948	ŝ	2,210,382		7,590,072		32,820,27{	ş	34,450,369	\$	otal Property Taxes
Total 0-1 Yrs 1-2 Yrs 2-3 Yrs 3-4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest / S 6,040,022 S 8,157,524 S 1,679,661 S 178,604 S 116,622 S 78,814 S 552,424 S S 24,770,608 S 22,530,671 S 5,323,970 S 1,479,057 S 460,247 S 1,220,889 S 1,884,686 S S 2,521,126 S 1,808,120 S 444,945 S 156,185 S 32,435 S 24,844 S 179,979 S	(33,049)	S	250,321	S	276,702	S	62 643	- 10	96,537		141,496		323,963	- 12	1,118,61;	U	lesource Propeny Laxes
Total 0-1 Yrs 1-2 Yrs 2-3 Yrs 3-4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest / S 6,040,022 S 8,157,524 S 1,679,661 S 178,604 S 116,622 S 78,814 S 552,424 S S 24,770,608 S 22,530,671 S 5,323,970 S 1,479,057 S 460,247 S 1,220,889 S 1,884,686 S	(125.382)	S	179 979	Ś	24,844	S	32,435		156,185		444,945		1,808,120		2,521,120) v	esidential/Commercial Mix Property Laxes
able <u>Total 0 - 1 Yrs 1 - 2 Yrs 2 - 3 Yrs 3 - 4 Yrs 4 + Yrs Interest /</u> <u>Charges</u> S 6,040,022 S 8,157,524 S 1,679,661 S 478,604 S 116,622 S 78,814 S 552,424 S	(8,128,913)	S	1,884,686	S	1,220,889	S	460,247		1,479,057		5,323,970		22 530 67		24,770,608	5	tesidenlial Property Taxes
s Receivable Total 0-1Yrs 1-2Yrs 2-3Yrs 3-4Yrs 4+Yrs Interest	(5 023 626)	ŝ	552,424	S	78,814	S	116,622		478,604		1,679,661		8 157 524		6,040,022	ŝ	ommercial Property Taxes
s Receivable	Adj's/Pmts		Interest		4 + Yrs		3 - 4 Yrs		2 - 3 Yrs		1 - 2 Yrs	^o	0 - 1 Yr:		Tota	Г	ronerty Taxes & Canital Charges
																f	iged Accounts Receivable une 30, 2016

Assessment Appeals Summary June 30, 2016

June 30, 2016	HRM Appeals
	Summary
	Fiscal
	Fiscal 2016-17

()	0.6620	÷	Tax Rate
	-6.50%		Appeal Loss Ratio
\$ (10,584,700)	(25,411,900)	÷	Net Value Amended
\$ 1,653,739,300 33%	277,185,000 6%	÷	Total Taxable Value Outstanding
\$ 419,229,300 20%	390,953,000 58%	÷	Total Taxable Value Completed
			Total # of Appeals
\$2,072,968,600 31%	668,434,900 10%	69	Total Taxable Value Under Appeal
Apartments	Residential		
	1,6	ен со	Residential 668,434,900 \$ 2,0 10% \$ 2,0 390,953,000 \$ 2,0 58% \$ 4,6 277,185,000 \$ 1,6

Miscellaneous Trust Funds Unaudited Financial Statements for June 30, 2016 Unaudited Financial Statements of the

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Period ended June 30, 2016

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Unaudited Statements of Financial Position

Period ended June 30, 2016, with comparative information for June 30, 2015 and March 31, 2016

	 June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
Assets			
Cash	\$ 6,862,514 \$	6,855,298 \$	6,865,108
Accounts receivable (note 2)	166,422	244,806	186,534
Due from Halifax Regional Municipality	-	•	99
Investments (note 3)	6,410	6,410	6,410
	\$ 7,035,346 \$	7,106,514 \$	7,058,151
Liabilities and Fund Equity			
Fund equity (schedule)	7,035,346	7,106,514	7,058,151
	\$ 7,035,346 \$	7,106,514 \$	7,058,151

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Unaudited Statement of Income and Expenditures and Fund Equity

Period ended June 30, 2016, with comparative information for June 30, 2015 and March 31, 2016

	June 30,	June 30,	March 31,
	 2016	 2015	 2016
Income			
Investment Income	\$ 15,799	\$ 18,870	\$ 96,974
Capital contributions received during the period	2,733	2,705	12,492
Tax sales	6,506	48,020	148,386
	25,038	69,595	257,852
Expenditures			
Transfer to Halifax Regional Muncipality	16,485	15,834	195,099
Net transactions with Trustors	31,358	52,370	109,724
	47,843	68,204	304,823
Excess of income over expenditures	 	 	
(expenditures over income)	(22,805)	1,392	(46,971)
Fund equity, beginning of the period	7,058,151	7,105,122	7,105,122
Fund equity, end of the period	\$ 7,035,346	 7,106,514	 7,058,151

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Unaudited Statement of Cash Flow

Period ended June 30, 2016 with comparative information for June 30, 2015 and March 31, 2016

		June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
			2010	2010
Excess of income over expenditures (expenditures over income)	S	(22,805) \$	1,392 \$	(46,971)
Decrease in accrued liabilities		-	(450,000)	(450,000)
Decrease (increase) in due from Halifax Regional Municipality		99	-	(99)
Decrease in accounts receivable		20,112	18,756	77,028
Decrease in cash		(2,594)	(429,852)	(420,042)
Cash, beginning of the period		6,865,108	7,285,150	7,285,150
Cash, end of the period	S	6,862,514 \$	6,855,298 \$	6,865,108

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Notes to Unaudited Financial Statements

Period ended June 30, 2016 with comparative information for June 30, 2015 and March 31, 2016

The Halifax Regional Municipality has a number of trust funds as identified in the Schedule of Fund Equity. The trust funds are in place to fund the operation, maintenance and facilities of the identified beneficiary. The trust funds have a variety of restrictions that specify the purpose for which the funds can be used.

1. Significant accounting policies:

(a) Basics accounting

These financial statements have been prepared in according with Canadian accounting standards for not-for-profit organizations.

(b) Revenue recognition:

Investment income earned in the miscellaneous trust funds is recognized in the fund in which the interest bearing investment is held.

Tax sales revenue is recognized when received, generally being the date the property is sold.

Capital Contribution relate to various services fees are recognized as revenue in the period received.

(c) Use of estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. Accounts receivable:

The accounts receivable balance, \$166,422 (June 2015 - \$244,806 and March 31, 2016 - \$186,534) is due from an entity controlled by the Halifax Regional Municipality. During the year, the entity made principal payments of \$20,112 (June 30, 2015 - \$18,756 and March 31, 2016 - \$77,028) and interest payments of \$3,147 (June 30, 2015 - \$4,503 and March 31, 2016 - \$16,008).

3. Investments:

		June 30, 2016		June 30, 2015	March 31, 2016
Shares, cost	S	6,410	\$	6,410	\$ 6,410
	S	6,410	\$	6,410	\$ 6,410
Shares, market values	\$	330,422	S	298,408	\$ 318,004
	\$	330,422	\$	298,408	\$ 318,004

The market value shown for investments represents the estimated value of the shares as at June 30, 2016. Shares are valued at year end quoted market prices.

MISCELLANEOUS TRUST FUNDS

Unaudited Schedule of Funds Equity

Period ended June 30, 2016 with comparative information for June 30, 2015 and March 31, 2016

	Balance March 31, 2016	Income	Transfer to Halifax Regional Municipality	Net transactions with trustors	Contributions	Balance June 30, 2016	Balance June 30, 2015
J.L. Dillman Park Maintenance	\$ 163,265 \$	351 \$	- 9	6 - \$; - S	163,616 \$	162,181
Tax sales	2,674,736	6,506	(6,506)	(31,358)	-	2,643,378	2,725,304
J.D. Shatford Memorial	60,000	129	(129)	-	-	60,000	60,000
Sackville Landfill	980,203	5,103	(3,147)	-	~	982,159	988,439
Camphill Cemetery Trust	137,020	295	(295)	-	225	137,245	135,260
Camphill Cemetery Perpetual Care	566,179	1,217	(1,217)	•		566,179	566,179
Camphill Cemetery Fence	12,063	26	(26)	-		12,063	12,063
Fairview Cemetery Trust	2,344,976	8,420	(5,033)	-	2,508	2,350,871	2,336,949
Fairview Cemetery Maintenance	45,000	97	(97)	-		45,000	45,000
Titanic Trust	23,622	51	-	•	-	23,673	24,184
Commons Commutation	16,491	35	(35)	-	-	16,491	16,491
Harbour Championship	9,850	21	-	-	-	9,871	9,884
Other	24,746	54	-	-	-	24,800	24,580
\$	7,058,151 \$	22,305 S	(16,485) \$	(31,358) \$	2,733 \$	7,035,346 \$	7,106,514

Halifax Regional Municipality Capital Projection Summary as at June 30, 2016

Capital Projection Summary For Period Ending June 30, 2016

Budget Category	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with ad).)	2016/17 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projection to March 31, 2017	Variance to Funding Available
Buildings	77,920,572	50,960,000	7,976,353	48,934,940	56,911,293	47,963,018	29,957,554
Business Tools	24,192,677	10,420,000	1,699,566	6,877,315	8,576,881	16,718,515	7,474,162
Community & Property Development	36,479,130	13,450,000	246,836	7,510,377	7,757,213	4,353,000	32,126,130
District Activity Funds	4,114,361	1,504,000	519,393	2,114,966	2,634,359	172,618	3,941,744
Equipment & Fleet	13,000,706	4,690,000	437,297	7,361,112	7,798,409	8,038,827	4,961,879
Halifax Transit	50,006,442	26,395,000	4,096,982	25,081,150	29,178,132	30,946,168	19,060,274
Industrial Parks	23,771,973		79,476	1,063,713	1,143,189	5,700,000	18,071,973
Parks & Playgrounds	18,292,608	10,945,000	650,995	7,735,738	8,386,732	11,339,000	6,953,608
Roads & Streets	57,414,312	39,900,000	5,403,215	20,440,667	25,843,882	51,469,107	5,945,205
Sidewalks, Curbs & Gutters	5,650,550	3,000,000	146,022	1,419,635	1,565,657	4,020,327	1,630,223
Solid Waste	16,175,345	4,645,000	243,002	940,547	1,183,549	1,949,500	14,225,845
Traffic Improvements	66,162,213	32,025,000	6,647,839	36,000,584	42,648,423	50,272,872	15,889,341
Grand Total	393,180,889	197,934,000	28,146,974	165,480,744	193,627,717	232,942,952	160,237,938

AVL-ICT# ICT0816 Contact Center Telephony Solution Council Chambers Technology Upgrade CRM Software Replacement Data Management and Process Review	Cuaker House Reception Regional Park Washrooms Sackville Sports Stadium Scotiabank Centre ST MARYS BOAT CLUB-RENOVATION/EXPANSION SI. Andrevis Community Ctr. Renovation Tallahassee Recreation Centre Upgrades Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre Upper Sackville Recreation Centre Facility Business Tools	Former CA Beckett School - Soil Remediat Halifax City Hall and Grand Parade Restoration HRPD Ident Lab Ventilation Hubbards Recreation Centre Afusquodoboit Library Refurbishment Musquodoboit Recreation Facility North Woodside Community Centre Recapitalization Oakwood House Recapitalization Power House Recapitalization	Buildings Alderney Gate VAC and CRA Reno Beazley Field Bedford Community Centre Bedford Outdoor Pool Bicentennial Theatre (Musq. Hbr) BA2D Centre Captain William Spry Renovations Carroll's Corner Community Centre Central Liby Replacemnt Spring Garden Rd Chocolate Lake Community Centre Cole Harbour Outdoor Pool & Tennis Court Commons Pavillon and Pool Corporate Reconds Renovation East Preston Recreation Centre Enc Spiler Fire Station 14, Woodlawn Recapitalization Fire Station 14, Woodlawn Recapitalization Fire Station 20, Lawrencetown Recapitalization	Project Name Discrete Active
CIDQ1292 CI990017 CI990020 CI990020 CI990021	CB0000033 CB000010 CB000060 CB0000028 CB0000011 CB0000011 CB000068 CB000061	CBU01003 CBU01004 CBX01046 CBX01364 CB000043 CB000059 CB000059 CB000029 CB000029 CB000029 CB000032	CB000066 CB000030 CB000030 CB000067 CB000063 CB000063 CB000072 CP000010 CB000074 CB000074 CB000074 CB000050 CB000051 CB000051 CB000051 CB000051 CB000051 CB000051	Project Number
1,500,000 740,000 690,000 380,000 190,000	70,000 1,609,999 1,280,000 8,435,000 250,000 250,000 200,000 165,000 165,000	3,013,372 3,013,372 13,762,378 271,883 75,000 440,000 270,000 110,000 785,000	1,838,270 235,000 9,300,000 100,000 325,000 1,000,000 270,000 215,000 920,000 500,000 8,202,000 100,000 150,000 150,000	Total Project Budget to Date
1,183,347 682,971 690,000 300,000 130,404	15,691 60,000 1,153,413 4,032,549 27,365 200,000 165,000 105,000	97,909 64,423 31,581,093 31,724 423,916 240,916 1,855 17,237	1,286,800 13,111 183,933 100,000 8,579 159,114 997,161 182,674 670,656 220,060 184,520 70,000 619,371 181,796 198,502 1,250,406 500,000 106,274 149,909 2220,000	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with adj.)
290,000	60,000 3,620,000 200,000 165,000	1,750,000 340,000 -	100,000 80,000 750,000 70,000	2016/17 Capital Budget
17,572	96,900 31,072	2,134 1,011,016 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	236,517 6,022 355 21,416 87,869 8,193 146,944 5,820 151,085 14,908 28,483 157,020	Actuals YTD
151,506	291,133 3,210,628 27,328	4,130 62,241 1,816,370 18,859 77,002 223,196 341 10,323	485,946 25,871 37,738 62,623 136,581 74,708 236,202 25,954 86,311 117,794 66,697 162,497 162,497 287,176 104,636 126,159	Commitments
	388,034 3,241,700 27,328	74,130 64,375 18,906 83,582 224,239 224,239 341 10,323	722,464 25,871 43,760 136,596 136,596 136,597 244,395 244,395 172,898 5,820 237,396 81,6,79 444,196 117,794 1104,636 126,159	Actuals and Commitments
682,971 - 46,691	750,000 3,150,000 5,000 5,000 50,000	99,909 60,000 2,500,000 208,833 100,000 240,916 11,000	725,000 25,871 100,000 1,000 120,000 120,000 165,000 184,250 184,250 40,000 150,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000	Projection to March 31, 2017
1,183,347 690,000 300,000 83,713	15,691 60,000 403,413 882,549	2 · · · ·	561,800 87,240 83,933 50,000 7,579 39,114 972,161 17,674 570,656 170,000 70,000 354,371 141,796 48,502 1,125,406 75,000 0 220,000	Variance to Funding Available

Dynamic Messaging Signs	Cell 6 Construction - Otter Lake Composting Plant Half Closure Cell 6 - Otter Lake New ERA FACILITY Purchase Vertical Expansion of Landfill Cells Traffic Immovements	Storm Sever Upgrades Solid Waste	Roads & Streets	Mathiang Common Aftiticial Turt Recap. Wastern Common Master Plan Implementation	Halifax Lommon Master Plan & Implementation	Fort Needham Master Plan Implementation	Cornwallis Park Master Plan Implementation Phase 1	rragged Lake Development Parks & Playgrounds	Burnside and City of Lakes Development	Aeratech Repositioning & Dvimnt	Industrial Parks	Wrights Cove Terminal	VVoodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization	West Bedford Transit Terminal/Park and Ride	Scotia Square Facility	Radio Coverage Infrastructure	New/Expanded Transit Centre	Atetro X Bus Replacement	Lacewood Terminal Replacement	Halifax Ferry Terminal	Ferry Replacement	Commuter Rail Study	Halifax Transit	Fire Station Defibriliator	Fire Services Training Simulator	Fire Services Driving Simulator	Environment & Fleet	Solar City Phase 2	Shubenacadie Canal Greenway Trail	Community & Property Development	Voter Management System	Trunk Mobile	Situational Awareness	Personnel Accountability Management Review	Parking Technology Initiative = PTN15	Internet Program	HRFE Fire Data Management (FDM) Review & Enhancements	HRFE Dispatch Project	Health and Safety Reporting	Electronic File Management HRP	Project Name	
CTX01115	CWU01066 CWU00004 CWU01358 CW000008 CW000006	CR000001	CL00014	CP1100014	CP000013	CP000012	CP000011	CC1000006	CQ000008	CQ000007		CR000007	CB000042	CM000010	CM000008	CM000004	CB000017	CM020002	CB000013	CB000039	CM000001	CM990001		CV020002	CE010003	CV010001		200006603	00500493		ST006612	CID01362	C1990035	C1000012	C1990031	C1000001	C1990028	CI990027	C1990010	C1990023	Project Number	
1,060,000	17,544,080 500,000 10,160,000 4,750,000 750,000	5,450,976	20,000	1,/50,000	160,000	2,325,000	505,000	567,747	13,385,574	95,000		200,000	1,500,000	2,722,600	150,000	150,000	100,000	4,725,000	8,100,000	730,000	12,070,000	•		350,000	100,000	400,000		13,112,700	2 644 700		962,500	8,340,000	638,000	100,000	200,000	3,350,000	490,000	000,000	1,775,000	655,000	Total Project Budget to Date	
131,462	246,490 500,000 10,142,261 574,825 446,021	5,188,665	30,000	55,171	160,000	2,292,910	498,198	567,747	13,376,402	95,000		200,000	1,383,911		150,000	150,000	100,000	4,725,000	506,895	730,000	2,384,614	6		350,000	100,000	80.665		1117 700 12 117 700	1 282 531		10.148	97,646	574,119	100,000	134,859	2,338,092	443,689	907,522	1,312,205	655,000	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with adj.)	
¢	500,000 2,630,000 500,000	24	ວບ,ບບບ			2,200,000	350,000	÷	4	2		÷.		4	150,000	¥.	é.	4,725,000	1			20		20	į.	2	-					1	10	100,000	٠	800,000	•	235,000	675,000	100,000	2016/17 Capital Budget	
ŧ.	15,096	3,885,516	-24	1,243	17	106,477	104,252	ĩ	79,476				7,145	÷	3.5		178	2		а 13	1,810,595				86,041		4,204	10,01	163 36			74.189	13.008	×.	1,400	37,830	18,347	Ĩ	175,349	5,750	Actuals YTD	
	101,054 - - 2,574	ų		7,686	14,558	191,155	98,027	5	572,754				63,557				62,467	4,682,665	153,188	104,286	574,019	,	27		11.959	Ω.		000,303	COE 200		3,448	23,457	17.387	•	256	365,670	•	134,075	979,316	247,861	Commitments	
£5	116,150 - - 2,574	3,885,516	194	6,444	14,558	297,632	202,279	e	652,230				70,701	•		¢.	62.645	4,682,665	153,188	104,286	2.384.614		ñ.)		100.000	13	4,904	7/0/640		2,440	577 E	97.646	30.395	ŝ.	1,656	403,500	18,347	134,075	1,154,665	253,611	Actuals and Commitments	
1 ⁶	16,000 500 650,000	3,890,000	50,000	÷.	15,000	240,000	450,000		5,700,000	1		20,000	70,000		150,000		100.000	4,682,665	153,188	730,000	2.350.000		200,000	000 00E	RR 041	כב השט	000,21	000,008				47 Y V	324.119	100.000	134,859	1.765.134	393,689	594,522	1.312.205	556,128	Projection to March 31, 2017	
131,462	230,490 499,500 9,492,261 574,825 446,021	1,298,665		55,171	145,000	2,052,910	48,198	567,747	7,676,402	95,000		180,000	1,313,911	1ê		150.000		42.335	353,707	*	34.614		10,000	50,000		שב בכב	13,100,700			10,140	10 1/9		250 000			572.95B	50.000	313.000	3	98,872	Variance to Funding Available	

Vashmill Lake Court Oversizing Grand Total	Aerotech Repositioning & Development Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4:5 Development Washmill Underpass & Extension Traffic Immovements	New Conventional Ferry Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion Industrial Parks	EMD Emergency Situational Trailer Purchase of Negoliations Unit Halifax Transit	Corporate Document/Record Management	HFX Ferry Terrninal/Law Courts Wastewater Porter's Lake Community Centre Business Tools	Complete - Pending Closure Buildings Beaver Bank Community Centre	Peninsule Transil Corridor Traffic Signal System Integration	Margeson Drive North Park Corridor Improvments	LED Streetlight Conversion MacLennan Drive	Project Name
CTU01348	CQ300742 CQ300741 CQ300748	CMX01123 CB200428	CVJ01222 CVK01205	CID00710	CB000044 CBX01282	CBX01281	CMU00975 CT140001	CTU01287 CT000001	CT000005 CTU01365	Project Number
1,350,000 341,811,276	60,036 502,482 136,388	16,616,140	450,000 125,000	1,521,000	803,394 4,035,000	7,872,850	1,244,000 4,695,000	1,232,237 13,015,791	47,645,179 200,000	Total Project Budget to Date
143,203 135,559,376	58,804 502,482 16,938	51,395	450,000 72,169	6,412	85,961 26,234	10,173	563,034 1,970,421	928,756 2,134,180	41,066,011 200,000	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with adj.)
42,400,000	9 979	10	а <i>к</i>	÷	10		151		21,040,000 200,000	2016/17 Capital Budget
14,479,035		151	a k	e	2,577	×	9,816 1,046,196	253,858	4,745,670	Actuals YTD
49,233,223	476,891 565	10,754	67,786	2	50,082 9,540	k	31,542 410,220	197,243 1,110,014	29,530,342	Commitments
63,712,258	476,891 565	10,905	67,786	ē	50,082 12,117		41,359 1,456,416	197,243 1,363,873	34,276,011	Actuals and Commitments
75,080,732	3 . S	11,000		6,412	51,000 11,000		50,000 1,870,000		34,000,000 200,000	Projection to March 31, 2017
143,203 75,080,732 60,478,644	58,804 502,482 16,938	40,395	450,000 37,169	Z.	34,961 15,234			728,756	7,066,011	Variance to Funding Available

District 6 Project Funds	District S Project Funds	District 4 Project Funds	District 3 Project Funds		District 2 Project Funds	District I Project Funds	District Activity Funds	Streetscaping in Center Hubs/Corridors	Downtown Streetscapes - Capital Imprv.	Downtown Streetscapes	Cultural Structures & Places	Community & Property Development	Service Desk System Replacement	ICF Infrastructure Recapitalization	ICT Bundle	Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)	Business Intelligence Roadmap	Application Recapitalization	Business Tools	Transit Facilities Honorales (Bundle)	Structural (Category 4)	Site Mark (Category 1)	Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle)	Metropark Upgrades	Mechanical (Category G)	Major Facilities Upgrades	HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle)	Fire Station Land Acquisition	Environmental Remediation Building Demo	Energy Efficiency Projects	Electrical (Category 7)	Corporate Accommodations	Consulting-Buildings (Category 0)	Architecture-Interior (Category 5)	Architecture-Exterior (Category 2)	Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle	Accessibility – HRM Facilities	Buildings	Active	Bundled	Project Name	
CCV01906 CCV02006	CCV01905	CCV01904	CCV01903	CCV02002	CCV01902	CCV01901		CDV00734	CD000002	CDX01182	CD990003		CI990002	C1000004	C1990004	CIP00763	C1990001	CI000002	CONDITION	CONDICA	CBX01271	CBX01771	CBX01165	CBX01140	CBX01269	CB000002	CBX01170	CBX01102	CBX01162	CBX01161	CBX01275	CB000047	CBX01268	CBX01273	CBX01274	CBX01157	CBX01154				Project Number)
94,000 94,000	94,000 100,560	94,000 189,450	119,794	94,000	94,000 105,582	104,160		1,041,262	16,843,795	167,863	330,755		100,782	1,507,769	1,535,268	45,672	514,410	2,017,314	10,330	10 555	576'00C	1,618,058	83,504	90,000	1,706,148	2,595,650	1,169,620	1,941,131	1,971,058	2,011,206	32,700	1,979,525	319,338	109,565	105,510	1,921,441	1,180,035				to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with adj.)	Funding Available
94,000 94,000	94,000 -	94,UQU		94,000	94,000				10,200,000	C.	250,000		•	850,000	\$00,000	•		1,200,000	,		000,00	245,000	-	90,000	100,000	•		1,000,000	200,000	300,000	4	1,000,000			•	210,000	100,000				2016/17 Capital Budget	
10,030 11,275 11,652	10,627 12,486	53,762 55,560	12,440	45,865	14,048 \$26			41,714	79,357	71,882	518		89,078	303,609	51,362	1,824		196,275	10,556	/9,420	15,/4/	199,510	11,414		137,672	270,752	26,937	903,006	213,674	2,762	11.173	1,408	17.827	6,697	688	59,787	116,994				Actuals YTD	
33,187 120,910 43,167	69,392 5,300	40,085 92,741	34,349	39,167	41,680	685′6		230,958	179,106	3,745	29,312		10,325	40,501	437,265	24,336	63,417	779,619		14/,/16	481,982	684,842	469	÷	971,506	958,022	250,137	62,593	296,432	543,963	5.658	•	186.781	26,685	13,371	370,313	293.307				Commitments	
36,002 132,185 54,819	80,019 17,786	93,847 148,301	46,789	85,031	55,728 ALU E.C	9,589		272,672	258,462	75,627	29,829		99,403	344,110	488,627	26,161	63,417	275,895	10,556	227,136	497,729	884,352	11,883	Ŧ	1,109,177	1,228,774	277,075	965,599	510,106	546.726	16.831	1.408	204.608	33,382	14.059	430,100	410.301				Actuals and Commitments	
11,275	12,486	55,560	12,440		576	X		180,000	360,000	76,000	250,000		100,782	1,507,769	203,268	45,673	277,000	2,017,314	10,556	170,000	550,000	950,000	12,000	5	1,100,000	1,200,000	350,000	975,000	650.000	80.000	20 000	5.000	200.000	10.000	2.500	400,000	700.000				Projection to March 31, 2017	
94,000 183,463 94,000	94,000 88,074	94,000 133,890	107,355	94,000	94,000	104,160		861,262	16,483,795	91,863	80,755			200	1.332.000		237.410			372,535	36,923	668,058	71,504	90,000	606,148	1,395,650	819,620	966,131	1.321.058	1.931.706	12 700	1.974.575	110 229	99.565		1,521,441	780 032				Projection to Variance to March 31, 2017 Funding Available	

אז מר בלחולותיהור עהמשכהוויהוו	Transit Support Vehicle Replacement	Iransit Strategy	Transit Security	Transit Priority Measures	Scheduling Software Upgrades	Midlife Bus Rebuild	Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle)	Emisson Reduction - Public Transit Buses	Conventional Bus Replacement	Conventional Bus Expansion	Bus Stop Accessibility	Bus Shelters-Replacement	Bus Maintenance Equipment Replacement	Biennial Ferry Refit	Access-A-Bus Vehicle Expansion	Access A Bus Replacement	Halifax Transit	Police Vehicle Equipment	Police Services Replacement Equipment	Police Marked Cars	Opticom Signalization System	New Maintenance Vehicles	Fleet Vehicle Replacement	Fire Services Rural Water Supply	Fire Equipment Replacement	Equipment & Fleet		District 16 Project Funds		District 15 Project Funds		District 14 Project Funds		District 13 Project Funds		District 12 Project Funds		District 11 Project Funds		District 10 Provent Funds		District D Divisor Cronde	טאטונו ס אטןפנו דעועא		District 7 Project Funds		Project Name
	CV000004	CMU01095	CMI00982	CM000009	CIU00875	CVD00431	CBX01171	CM020006	CV020004	CV020003	CBT00432	C8T00437	CM000005	CVD00436	CVD00429	CVD00430		CVU01207	CE020001	CVK01090	CEJ01220	CV000001	CVD01087	CE010002	CE010001		CCV02016	CCV01916	CCV02015	CCV01915	CCV02014	CCV01914	CCV02013	CCV01913	CCV02012	CCV01912	CCV07011	CCV01911	CC/02010	CC/01010		CCV02008	CCVUI908	CCV02007	CCV01907	Number	Project
251,892	225,125	685'66	662,520	200,000	670,476	185,698	1,137,273	469,188	12,613,884	252,867	129,226	192,034	600,000	1,183,990	173,205	1,584,796		429,010	460,037	3,058,816	131,790	571	3,211,546	229,167	1,089,316		94,000	182,953	94,000	97,737	94,000	95,500	94,000	94,525	94,000	286,779	94 000	116.153	04 000	376 170	110,918	94,000	284,366	94,000	176,015	2016 (with adj.)	Funding Available
,	140,000	•	•	200,000	٠	185,000	735,000	•	12,545,000	•	125,000	110,000	600,000	450,000		730,000		200,000	460,000	1,200,000	80,000		1,700,000		1,050,000		94,000	•	94,000	•	94,000	Þ	94,000	•	94,000	, II.	94 000	94, 0 00		94,000		94,000	•	94,000		Budget	2016/17 Capital
145,880	•	358	108,040		4	•	10,390	•	•	٩		62,255	1		9,384	803,228			6,553				134,258	683	207,763		6,251	31,598	680'05		19,339	11,161	43,794	4,925	1,200	5,152	1 100	0,000	0,040	15,330	608'8	50,033	7,011	20,000	2,835	Actuals TED	
21,154	97,408	7,161	44,204	,	169,606	•	53,110	468,122	12,602,783	•	128,911	99,975	•	448,174	1,786	759,811		220,600	49,703	1,311,515			1,532,413		308,554		44,167	88,930	42,667	8,054	54,167	5,500	44,188	632	60,774	237,609	77 167 1 167	59,10/	20,005	196,55	49,548	43,967	183,356	59,167	133,935	Commitments	
167,035	97,408	7,519	152,244	\$	169,606	•	63,500	468,122	12,602,783	•	128,911	162,230	•	448,174	11,171	1,563,039		220,600	56,256	1,311,515	•		1,666,670	683	516,317		50,418	120,528	72,755	8,054	73,506	16,661	87,983	5,558	61.974	242.761	17,4C	46,UL/	315,523	68,290	58,357	94,000	190,366	79,167	136,770	Commitments	Actuals and
167,035	200,000	40,000	152,244	200,000	169,606	185.698	500,000	468,122	12,602,783	•	315	81,388	600,000	400,000	11,171	1,563,039		222,680	460,000	2,100,000	131,790	•	3,200,000	115,000	1,089,316			31,598		•		11,161		4,925		5.152	2		8,840		8,809		7,011		2,835	March 31, 2017	Projection to
84,857	25,125	59,589	510,276		500,870		637,273	1,066	11.101	252,867	128,911	110,646	2	783,990	162,034	21,757		206,330	37	958,816	0	571	11,546	114,167	0		94,000	151.355	94,000	97.737	94.000	84,339	94.000	89,600	94.000	281.627	110,152	94,000	336,289	94,000	108,110	94,000	277,356	94,000	173,181	March 31, 2017 Funding Available	Variance to

Active Transportation Strategic Projects Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program Destination Signage Program	Additional Green Carts For New Residents Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill Dredging of Siltation Pond Environ Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill Land Acquisit Otter Lake-PreventEncroach Leachate Tank at Highway 101 Landfill Materials Recovery Facility Repairs Otter Lake Equipment Refuse Trailer Rural Ocpot Waste Technology Project Traffic Improvements	Bridge Repairs - Various Locations Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair New Paving of HRM Owned Streets New Paving Subdivision St. Outside Core Other Related Roadworks (D&C) Street Recapitalization Sidewalks, Curbs & Gutters New Sidewalks Sidewalk Renewals Solid Waste	Pathways Parks-HRM Wide Prog. (Bundle) Playgrounds Upgrades & Replacement Point Pleasant Park Upgrades Public Gardens Upgrades Regional Trails Active Transportation Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repain Roads & Strents	Lot Inventory Repurchase Parks & Playgrounds New Parks & Playgrounds New Parks & Playgrounds (Bundle) Park Assets State of Good Repair Park Land Acquisition Parks Upgrades Parks.Sports Courts/Fields-Service Impr.	Project Name Industrial Parks Business Parks Sign Renewal & Maint. Development Consulting Industrial Land Acquisition
CT U00420 CT000004 CTR00904	CW000001 CWU01055 CWU01250 CWU00353 CW000007 CW000007 CW000002 CW000003 CW000003 CW000003	CRU01077 CR990002 CR000001 CRU01079 CR0000005 CR0000003 CR000003	CPX01191 CPX01330 CPX01330 CPX01193 CPX01193 CPX01331 CPX01331	CQ000012 CQ000011 CPX01328 CPX01185 CP000002 CPX01329 CPX01329 CPX01329	Project Number CQ000009 CQ0000010
7,624,282 558,618 453,933	821,479 60,000 360,000 1,175,262 1,005,005 160,000 393,434 240,456 240,59	4,858,450 2,637,241 658,968 4,494,467 3,436,670 35,391,010 1,955,224 3,695,327	59,853 61,837 75,000 441,796 691,488 148,915 1,092,666 1,092,666	4,391,926 4,389,600 426,783 69,150 3,093,462 1,125,342 25,924 2,371,236	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with adj.) 30,369 52,099 -
5,100,000 500,000 100,000	500,000 355,000 160,000 	2,300,000 2,500,000 - 2,500,000 2,500,000 30,100,000 - 3,000,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 2,440,000 - - -	2016/17 Capital Budget
303,127 48,780	105,120 - - 16,707 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	478,326 212,051 - 118,990 159,672 510,258 8,062 154,083	13,112 63,696 16,076 24,204 42,822	- - 184,810 - - 95,244	Actuals YTD
1,444,612 61,340 3,092	70,080 17,652 749,187	1,736,724 1,058,062 - - 791,364 16,849,201 323,271 1,096,364	8,550 15,490 313,347 130,994 88,933 496,897	4,732 - - 37,828 1,869,686 3,646 1,465,335	Commitments 1,600 4,495
1,747,738 110,120 3,092	175,200 - 17,652 765,894 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,215,050 1,270,113 118,990 951,036 17,359,459 315,210 1,250,447	21,663 21,663 15,49D 377,044 147,070 113,137 539,718	4,732 - 37,828 2,054,496 3,646 1,561,579	Actuals and Commitments 1,600 4,495 -
5,000,000 550,000 350,000	570,000 23,000 570,000	4,858,450 2,637,241 - 900,000 3,436,670 35,387,248 325,000 3,695,327	400,000 12,000 400,000 128,000 128,000 128,000	15,000 37,000 2,800,000	Projection to March 31, 2017
2,624,282 8,618 103,933	251,479 60,000 360,000 605,262 1,005,005 - 1,60,000 393,434 120,456 24,059	0 658,968 3,594,467 - 3,762 - 1,630,224 0	59,853 47,837 47,837 426,796 291,488 20,915 692,666 676,439	4,391,926 4,389,600 411,783 32,150 293,462 1,125,342 25,924 171 736	Projection to Variance to March 31, 2017 Funding Available . 30,369 52,099

Grand Total	Downtown Street Network Changes	Traffic Improvements	Refuse Trailer Rural Depots	Biolac System Hwy 101Landfill	Solid Waste	Street Recapitalization	New Paving Subdivision St's outside core	New Paving Streets - Core Area	Curb Renewals	Roads & Streets	Halifax Common Management Plan	Parks & Playgrounds	Park Sign Renewal & Maintenante	Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers Lake	Development Consulting	Industrial Parks	Service Vehicle Replacement	Rural Community Transit	Halifax Transit	Coin Room	Equipment & Fleet	HRM Public Art Commissions	Community & Property Development	Portfolio Management Tools	Into Lech Intrastructure Recapitalization	Enterprise Resource System	Business Tools	HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle)	Fuel depot Upgrades	Facility Maintenance	Buildings	Complete - Pending Closure	Trattic Signals - Bedlord West CCC	Traffic Signal Relamping Program		Traffic Contail Dobabilitation	Traffic Signal Installation	Street Lighting	Road Oversizing Bedford West CCC	Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	Road Corridor Land Acquisition	Overhead Wining Conversion	Intersection Improvement Projects	Project Name	
	CTX01113		CWU01355	CWU01064		CYX01345	CXU00585	CZU01080	CYU01076		CPG00899		CQ300745	CQ200409	CQ300746		CVD00433	CMX01104		CDM01231		COG01135		C1990003	CID00630	CIN00200		CBX01168	CBM00711	CBX01343			CTX01127	CT000002	000419			CR1000792	CL001006	CTX01126	CTU00897	CTU01284	CTU01086	Project Number	
179,354,087	7,763		2.554	٩		359,498		292,885	96,457		5,290		109,948	22,852	157,806		1	*		2		138,788		1,960	21,348	66,632		18,089	428,958	55,670			181,101	529,872	2,298,914	400,921		1.214.768	577,718	235,671	1,597,995	278,223	2,499,367	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with adj.)	A CONTRACTOR ACCORDING
97,289,000											•		•					•				•		<u>.</u>				2						500,000	2,000,000		100 000	770.000		•	100,000		1,365,000	2016/17 Capital Budget	
7,854,717	٠					38,402		2	G		5		2	2	÷		15	Ŧ		÷					2	•		2	•	•				•	146,485	•	00,001	68 802		•	•	22,919	2,186	Actuals YTD	
59,431,454	×	3		•			•	6	5,316		5,165		246	6	2,425		2	×)		4				1,670	18,580	31			4,067	6,967					1,318,413	866'55			12.309	•	9,856		1,220,082	Commitments	
67,286,171	2			2	and an	18 402	,		5,316		5,165		246	6	2,425			•				×		1,670	18,580	31			4,067	6,967					1,464,899	866'55		CEA 273	17.309	•	9,856	22,919	1,222,268	Actuals and Commitments	
109,342,953		5			and a second	300 408					4			2			2	54						0	21,348	66,632			22	ł				529,872	2,150,000	350,000	000,000			•	•	23,000	2,300,000	Projection to March 31, 2017	
70,011,135	7.763	4-CC'7	1 554		c	•	•	292,885	96,457		5,290		109,948	22,852	157,806		•					138,788		1,960	0	0		18,089	428,958	55,670			181,101	0	148,914	116,921	414,700	A14 7/0	577 719	235.671	1.597.995	255,223	199,367	Projection to Variance to March 31, 2017 Funding Available	

Grand Total	Herring Cove Road Widening	Cole Harbour Turf Traffic Improvements	Transit Technology Implementation Parks & Playgrounds	Fire Fleet Apparatus Halifax Transit	Cogswell Interchange Redevelopment Equipment & Fleet	Community & Property Development	Source Management	Revenue Management Solution	Recreation Services Software	Public WiFi	Permitting System Replacement	HR Employee and Manager Self Service (ESS/MISS)	Corporate Epayment Solution	Asset Management	Accident Reporting BI and RMV	Business Tools	Dartmouth Sportsplex Revitalization	Dartmouth Multi-Pad	Cole Harbour Place	Buildings	Active	Multi Year	Project Name
	CTX01116	CP110002	CM020005	CVJ01088	CT000007	(1000010	CIODODIS	C1990009	C1000005	C1000013	CI990013	C1990032	C1000008	CID00631	C1000006		CB000006	CB000049	CB000045				Project Number
237,255,082	500,000	3,900,000	43,500,000	21,634,082	61,750,000		1,320,000	4,690,000	5,520,000	3,045,000	4,425,000	1,860,000	225,000	14,266,000	385,000		23,000,000	43,000,000	3,720,000				Total Project Budget
78,267,427	500.000	3,871,147	18,992,865	3,337,619	3,561,436	100,000	150,000	250,000	902,983	945,000	1,516,370	670,000	125,000	4,055,754	100,000		6,198,119	30,909,611	2,081,523				Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2016 (with adj.)
58,245,000	000 005	3,800,000	5,700,000	٠	3,000,000	100,000	150,000	250,000	000,000	945,000	400,000	5	125,000	2,700,000	100,000		4,400,000	34,000,000	1,375,000				2016/17 Capital Budget
5,813,222	ł.	545	1,139,375	Þ	85,015		- E	1	48,741		33,554	29,911	٠	601,769	1		421,229	3,441,685	11,399				Actuals YTD
56,816,067	3	2,988,440	4,528,009	3,858,582	6,180,954	2		X	348,648	,	215,117			2,974,255			1.003.318	34,357,432	361,313				Commitments
62,629,288		2,988,985	5,667,384	3,858,582	6,265,969				397,388	ĩ	248,670	29,911	i.	3,576,024	ĩ		1.424.547	37.799.117	372.712				Actuals and Commitments
48,519,267		3,500,000	5,337,914	242,000	2,675,000	100,000	150,000	250,000	652,983		1,516,370	30,000	125,000	3,540,000	100,000	=;===;===	1.800.000	27.500.000	1.000.000				Projection to March 31, 2017
500,000 29,748,159		371,147	13,654,951	3,095,619	886,436		•			945,000		640.000		515,754	•		J 209 110	3,409,611	1.081.573				Variance to Funding Available